



FY2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MAYOR LEVAR M. STONEY



(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)



CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Prepared by the Department of Finance

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

**THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal.....	I
Management Report on Responsibility for Financial Reporting.....	VIII
Mayoral Form of Government.....	IX
Organization Chart.....	X

FINANCIAL SECTION

Report of Independent Auditor.....	1
A. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Required Supplementary Information).....	5
B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
1. Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit A Statement of Net Position.....	17
Exhibit B Statement of Activities.....	19
2. Governmental Funds Financial Statements	
Exhibit C Balance Sheet.....	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Net Position Governmental Activities to the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds.....	22
Exhibit D Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance.....	23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities.....	24
3. Proprietary Fund's Financial Statements	
Exhibit E-1 Statement of Net Position.....	25
Exhibit E-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position.....	26
Exhibit E-3 Statement of Cash Flows.....	27
4. Fiduciary Funds' Financial Statements	
Exhibit F-1 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	28
Exhibit F-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	29
5. Component Units' Financial Statements	
Exhibit G-1 Statement of Net Position.....	30
Exhibit G-2 Statement of Changes in Net Position.....	32
6. Notes to the Financial Statements	
Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.....	33
Note 2: Real and Personal Property Taxes.....	45
Note 3: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments.....	46
Note 4: Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers.....	50
Note 5: Due From Other Governments.....	51
Note 6: Capital Assets.....	52
Note 7: Obligations.....	55
Note 8: Fund Balances.....	65
Note 9: Risk Management.....	65
Note 10: Health Care Plan.....	66
Note 11: Retirement Plans.....	67
Note 12: Other Post Employment Benefits.....	77
Note 13: Deferred Compensation Plan.....	87
Note 14: Leases.....	87
Note 15: Contingencies, Commitments and Other Matters.....	90
Note 16: Discontinued Operations.....	91
Note 17: Subsequent Events.....	91
Note 18: Restatements.....	91

**THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

C. REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit H-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.....	92
	Note to Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.....	96
	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability - Richmond Retirement System (RRS).....	97
	Schedule Employer Contribution and Investment Returns - Richmond Retirement System (RRS).....	99
	Schedule Employer Contribution and Investment Returns - Richmond Retirement System (RRS) Notes.....	100
	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability - Virginia Retirement System (VRS).....	101
	Schedule of Contributions - Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Pension Plan.....	103
	Schedule of Contributions - Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Pension Plan Notes.....	103
	Schedule of Changes in Net Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability.....	104
	Schedule of Contributions in Net Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Richmond Plan.....	106
	Schedule of Investments and Returns Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB).....	106
	Schedule of Contributions Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Richmond Plan Notes.....	107
	Schedule of Richmond Share of Net OPEB Liability VRS - Group Life Insurance (GLI).....	107
	Schedule of Contributions - Group Life Insurance (GLI).....	108
	Schedule of Richmond Share of Net OPEB Liability VRS - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Notes.....	108

D. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Non-major Governmental Funds

	Non-Major Governmental Funds Descriptions.....	109
Exhibit I-1	Combining Balance Sheet.....	110
Exhibit I-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance.....	111
Exhibit I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Funds.....	112
Exhibit I-4	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Capital Projects Funds.....	113
Exhibit I-5	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund.....	114

2. Non-major Proprietary Funds

	Non-Major Proprietary Funds Descriptions.....	115
Exhibit J-1	Combining Statement of Net Position.....	116
Exhibit J-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	117
Exhibit J-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....	118

3. Internal Service Funds

	Internal Service Fund Descriptions.....	119
Exhibit K-1	Combining Statement of Net Position.....	120
Exhibit K-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	121
Exhibit K-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....	122

4. Fiduciary Funds

	Fiduciary Funds Descriptions.....	123
Exhibit L-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	124
Exhibit L-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	125

STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents.....	126
Date of Incorporation.....	127
Area of City.....	127
Populations.....	127
Form of Government.....	127
Segregation of Taxable Subjects for Local Taxation Only.....	127
Assessments.....	128
Tax Rates.....	128
Taxes Due.....	130
Delinquent Taxes.....	130
Overlapping Areas and Debt.....	130
City Indebtedness.....	130
Debt Management Policies.....	131

**THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fund Balances Policies.....	131
Net Position by Component for the Last Ten Years.....	133
Changes in Net Position for the Last Ten Years.....	135
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source for the Last Ten Years.....	139
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds for the Last Ten Years.....	141
Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds for the Last Ten Years.....	143
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source for the Last Ten Years.....	145
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for the Last Ten Years.....	147
Real Estate Assessed Value of Largest Taxpayers.....	149
Principal Employers.....	150
Real Estate Tax Levies and Collections for the Last Ten Years.....	151
Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections for the Last Ten Years.....	152
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	153
Legal Debt Margin Information for the Last Ten Years.....	154
Pledged - Revenue Coverage for the Last Ten Years.....	155
Demographic and Economic Statistics for the Last Ten Years.....	157
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function for the Last Ten Years.....	158
Operating Indicators by Function for the Last Ten Years.....	159
Capital Assets Statistics by Function for the Last Ten Years.....	160
	161

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

INTRODUCTORY



SECTION

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

City of Richmond



LEVAR M. STONEY MAYOR

November 14, 2024

Members of the Governing Council and Residents of the City of Richmond, Virginia:

We are pleased to present the City of Richmond, Virginia's (City) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year (FY) ended June 30, 2024. This report is intended to provide informative and relevant financial data to the residents of the City, the City Council, investors, creditors, and any other interested reader. It includes all statements and disclosures necessary for the reader to obtain a thorough understanding of the City's financial activities. The reader should pay particular attention to the required Management's Discussion and Analysis - a narrative overview and analysis of the financial statements - included in this document. Any individual with comments or questions concerning this report is encouraged to contact the City of Richmond's Department of Finance at (804) 646-7000. This report may also be found online at www.rva.gov/finance.

The financial statements included in this report conform to United States (U.S.) generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The City's management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of accounting and other internal controls to accomplish three purposes: ensuring compliance with applicable laws and City policies, safeguarding assets, and properly recording reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in accordance with GAAP. City management is responsible for the accuracy and fairness of the presentation of the financial statements and other information as presented herein and, to the best of management's knowledge, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects.

CliftonlarrisonAllen LLP (CLA), a certified public accounting firm, audited the City's basic financial statements. As an independent auditor, CLA rendered an unmodified opinion stating that the City's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, are fairly presented in all material respects and in conformity with GAAP. The report of independent auditors is presented as the first component of the Financial Section of this report.

Overview of the City of Richmond, Virginia

The City, incorporated in 1782, is a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth of Virginia and is the state capital. The City occupies 62.5 square miles and serves a population of 229,247 as of the U.S. Census Bureau 2023 1-year population estimate. In the Commonwealth, cities have sole jurisdiction over the entire area within their boundaries and operate independently of any county government. There are no overlapping jurisdictions and, consequently, residents of Virginia cities are not subject to overlapping debt or taxation.

Richmond, because of its location in the middle of the eastern seaboard, is within 750 miles of two-thirds of the nation's population and less than 100 miles from the nation's capital. The City is ideally suited as a commerce hub because of the intersection of Interstates 95, 64, and 295, two major rail freight lines, and Amtrak passenger service. The Port of Richmond and Richmond International Airport provide water and air transportation services to the region's residents and businesses.

The results are a diverse economic base that includes research and development, manufacturing, retail, services, law, distribution, tourism, banking, and state government, which contributes to a stable and positive business environment. Richmond is home to the Fifth District Federal Reserve Bank, one of 12 Federal Reserve Banks, and is also home to the Fourth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals, one of 13 in the United States. Richmond has twelve Fortune 1000 companies headquartered in the region including seven Fortune 500 firms -Altria Group, CarMax, Performance Food Group, Dominion Energy, Owens & Minor, Genworth Financial, and Markel.

Several higher education institutions, including Virginia Union University, Union Theological Seminary & Presbyterian School of Christian Education, University of Richmond, including its law school, J. Sergeant Reynolds Community College, and Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU), including its health system schools, are located within the City. VCU is home to nationally ranked graduate and professional programs.

This active educational environment supports the City's flourishing cultural community, numerous sports and entertainment attractions, and one of the nation's largest river park systems. The Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, located in the City's Fan District, is home to the largest public Faberge collection outside Russia, and is considered a world class public museum. The Richmond Flying Squirrels, the Minor League AA affiliate of the San Francisco Giants Major League Baseball team, play at The Diamond in Richmond.

The James River, which runs through Richmond, has made the City the only urban U.S. city with Class IV white water rapids running through downtown. The City's James River Park system, with 550 acres, is a large part of the reason *Travel & Leisure* called Richmond "#1 Best Place to Live in Virginia."

Profile of the Government

On January 1, 2005, the City government was re-organized under a strong Mayor-Council form of government, wherein the mayor serves as the chief executive officer and is responsible for the proper administration of city government.

The City remains focused on being a welcoming, inclusive, diverse, innovative, and equitable City that ensures a high quality of life for all. In May 2024, the City achieved its first coveted Triple-A (AAA) bond rating by Fitch Ratings, moving the city into an elite class of organizations with proven financial responsibility. The City has maintained strong credit ratings in recent years, as reaffirmed through the Aa1 and AA ratings by Moody's Investor Services and Standard & Poor's, respectively, falling only one notch below the highest possible rating. As this ACFR outlines, the City continues to make progress and is well on its way to achieving the primary goals of managing to balanced budgets, maintaining existing tax rates, increasing delinquent tax collections, and reducing spending.

The City's daily operations are directed by a Chief Administrative Officer who is appointed by the Mayor and subject to the consent of a majority of the members of Council. The Chief Administrative Officer serves at the pleasure of the Mayor, carries out the City Council's policies, and appoints administrative department heads as well as other officers and employees of the administration.

The Council establishes local laws, provides government policy and oversight, and approves the City budget. The Council is comprised of nine members elected from single member districts to serve four-year terms. The President of Council and the Vice-President are selected by a majority vote of its members every two years. The Council appoints the City Assessor, City Auditor, City Clerk, Inspector General, Council Chief of Staff and City Attorney. The City Attorney serves as the legal advisor to the Council, City administration, boards, commissions, and agencies of the City.

The City provides a full range of general governmental services for its residents. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, the construction and maintenance of roads, streets and other infrastructure, recreational activities, and cultural events. In addition to general government activities, the City's gas, water and wastewater utilities are regional providers of services to customers in the City as well as in the surrounding counties. The City government also provides most of the funding for the public school system, though the schools are operated by a legally distinct entity and a separately elected school board.

The City's ACFR includes all funds of the City, as the primary government, as well as all its component units. Five discretely presented component units (the Richmond Ambulance Authority, Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority, School Board of the City of Richmond, and the Richmond Economic Development Authority) are included in the reporting entity because of the City's financial accountability for these organizations. These component units are reported in separate columns in the City's basic financial statements. Additional information concerning these legally separate organizations can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Budget Process

The budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and spending control. The City adopts an annual budget. The proposed Fiscal Year 2024 budget was presented to City Council in March 2023. City Council undertook an intensive review of the proposed budget in a series of public meetings and outlined their policy priorities. Prior to adopting the 2024 budget, a public hearing was held in March with budget adoption in May 2023.

Legal budgetary restrictions for Fiscal Year 2024 were established at the governmental function (e.g. Department of Finance), with effective administrative controls maintained through detailed line-item budgets. Some agencies also maintained subtotal portions of their appropriations at the program/cost center level (e.g. Sheriff's Office) or service code level (e.g. Department of Public Works). Any revisions that alter the total budgeted amounts and/or appropriations of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for governmental funds where an appropriated budget has been adopted. These comparisons are presented in the "Other Required Supplementary Information" section of the financial statements.

Revenue and Expenditures

As part of the City's Well Managed Government building blocks, many improvements have been made in financial management. The City has continued to build on improvements made during prior years, including continued utilization of a five-year forecast for financial planning.

Most agencies stay within range of their amended budget. Exhibit H-1 located in the Required Supplementary Information section of this report provides budgetary comparison information for the City's General Fund agencies.

Economic Overview

The U.S. economy remained resilient through FY 2024, despite the risks to the economy, such as the increase in interest rates that would dampen consumer spending; inflation remaining elevated and triggering more rate hikes by the Federal Reserve; the potential for a federal government shutdown; and the possibility of the conflict in Israel-Gaza spreading in the Middle East or causing a resurgence in inflation. Although it was widely forecasted that an economic recession would occur during FY 2024, a recession did not materialize, and real gross domestic product (GDP), which is the broadest measure of national economic activity, accelerated in the first half of FY 2024. Real GDP growth slowed in the third quarter of FY 2024 but picked up in the fourth quarter of FY 2024. The labor market cooled but remained healthy as job growth continued at a moderate pace.

Consistent with labor force statistics at the national and state level, the City's employment market remained strong throughout FY 2024. The City's unemployment rate averaged 3.4 percent in FY 2024, which was unchanged from in FY 2023 (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics, not seasonally adjusted). The national unemployment rate rose moderately as the year closed out at 4.1 percent as of June 2024 compared to 3.6 percent in the prior year (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, seasonally adjusted). Virginia saw its statewide unemployment rate edge up slightly from 2.6 percent in June 2023 (revised) to 2.7 percent in June 2024 (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics, seasonally adjusted).

Total nonfarm employment in the Richmond Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) increased approximately 1.7 percent from June 2023 to June 2024 (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Employment Statistics, seasonally adjusted, revised). Employment in mining, logging, and construction, wholesale trade, transportation and utilities, professional and business services, education and health services, other services, and federal, state, and local government grew, while employment in

manufacturing, retail trade, financial activities, and leisure and hospitality decreased. Among the metropolitan area's private industry sector, education and health services saw the largest increase in the number of jobs (5,400 jobs) while mining, logging, and construction saw the largest percentage increase (5.8 percent) (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, State and Area Employment Statistics, not seasonally adjusted, revised).

Richmond has seen population growth as people moved into the City. Generally, the City's population has grown since 2014, reaching 229,247 in 2023 according to the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 2023 1-year estimates.

Economic growth continues throughout the City, as evidenced by the many neighborhoods and districts seeing new projects. The last several years have seen new public and private construction project investments completed and underway. Notable projects include:

- In April 2024, Virginia Commonwealth University broke ground on the \$253 million CoStar Center for Arts and Innovation. The 213,000 square foot facility will feature flexible classrooms, interdisciplinary performance venues, maker spaces, and an expansive atrium with an interactive staircase. The highly collaborative complex will catalyze partnerships spanning engineering, medicine, business, and the sciences by consolidating innovation programs currently dispersed in 15 separate locations.
- In January 2024, the City celebrated the groundbreaking of the Richmond amphitheater, which has been officially named Allianz Amphitheater at Riverfront. The amphitheater is a \$30 million 7,500-person capacity, open-air concert venue located on the riverfront in downtown Richmond at 470 Tredegar Street, commonly known as Gambles Hill. The private development team is led by Red Light Ventures, one of the nation's largest music management companies and the developer and operator of popular outdoor venues in Charlottesville and Nashville, and Live Nation, the nation's largest promoter of live events. With its prime spot overlooking the James River, the amphitheater will host 25-30 performances annually, serving as a quality-of-life asset for the region and attracting new tourism dollars from outside Richmond. The project's anticipated completion is in Summer 2025.
- Construction continues on the CoStar \$460 million campus expansion, featuring a 26-story, 750,000-square-foot, LEED Platinum office complex adjacent to their current office tower at 501 South 5th Street. Once completed, CoStar, the leading provider of commercial real estate information and analytics, will occupy approximately one million square feet of office space in downtown Richmond. The expansion would bring an additional 2,000 jobs to Richmond. In October 2023, the Local Initiatives Support Corporation (LISC) announced a partnership with the City in which it would match the City's \$50.0 million investment to address the affordable housing crisis. By working with interested lenders and philanthropic organizations to generate new funding, LISC committed up to \$10 million each year for the next five years. In addition to monetary resources, LISC and the City will support organizational capacity-building efforts by establishing a Housing Development Training Institute (HDTI) to build local affordable housing development capacity and offer a new Small Building Loan Program for developers and owners of rental properties with 5 to 49 units to rehabilitate or construct.
- In July 2023, Sauer Properties unveiled its master plan for the next phase of Sauer Center, which includes over two million square feet of new mixed-use construction that will include retail, office, and hotel uses as well as parks, walkways, and public green spaces. The plan for the 37 acres of contiguous land follows the successful first phase of the development, which is anchored by Whole Foods and CarMax's corporate office.
- In May 2023, VPM, Virginia's home for public media, announced that it would relocate from its longtime home in neighboring Chesterfield County to build a new, state-of-the-art headquarters on East Broad Street in Historic Monroe Ward in the heart of downtown Richmond. In August 2024, VPM celebrated the official groundbreaking of its new headquarters, a five-story, 53,700-square-foot facility which will feature multiple audio, television, and digital content production studios and a street-level community studio and event space.

This does not include the City's two largest economic development projects:

- **Diamond District:** The City approved plans to develop 67.57 acres of under-developed, publicly-owned property along the I-95 east coast corridor into a mixed-use, mixed-income entertainment destination known as the Diamond District. The Diamond District will create a neighborhood with a much-anticipated new ballpark, signature park, retail, office, hotel, parking, and mixed-income, mixed-use residential development. In September 2024, the groundbreaking event was held for the new ballpark which has been officially named CarMax Park. The ballpark is scheduled to be completed in time for the 2026 baseball season.
- **City Center:** The City will redevelop the Coliseum into a mixed-use, hotel-anchored development. The initial phase 900 East Broad Street , Suite 201 • Richmond, Virginia 23219 • (804) 646-7970

of the project will develop City Center into an innovation district to attract established and startup companies, add mixed-income housing, create greenspace, expand tourism, and create more opportunities Richmond residents.

Major Initiatives and Accomplishments: Well-Managed Government

The City Administration continued to build for the future with the implementation of the FY 2024 Adopted Budget. The Mayor announced another historic personnel budget, which: provided \$14.1 million for an eight percent general wage increase, raised the minimum wage to \$18 per hour, and provided \$5.7 million for a step increase and three percent step plan adjustment for sworn employees. The FY 2024 budget funded new employee benefits and incentives, including a language incentive, tuition assistance, a first-time homebuyer's program, professional and cultural development, paid parking, and a robust health and wellness program.

The Administration transitioned the City to the Virginia Retirement System on January 1, 2024, and in doing so enacted financial policies to address chronic underfunded Richmond Retirement System (RRS) through a holistic approach: transition to Virginia Retirement System (VRS); issue Pension Obligation Bonds to accelerate actuarial funded status of RRS to 80 percent; implement financial policies to maintain the RRS funded status at 80 percent; and establish a reserve fund as needed to maintain RRS funded status of at least 80 percent. January 1, 2024, marked the City's transition to VRS and the one-year join period for eligible employees in RRS as of December 31, 2023.

Throughout the fiscal year, the Administration continued carrying out the Equitable Affordable Housing Plan supported by the Mayor and adopted by City Council in FY 2022. This plan is a strategic framework outlining how the City will meeting its goal to provide housing and services across all spectrums and meet the housing needs of the residents in the City over the next ten years. In FY 2024, the Administration committed \$50 million over five years to affordable housing, with a matching from the Local Initiatives Support Corporation (LISC) for a total of \$100 million. Additionally, in FY 2024 the Administration rolled out its Affordable Housing Performance Grants program, a groundbreaking initiative to partner with developers and incentivize the development of affordable units in the City.

Several proactive financial reporting actions continued through FY 2024 to maintain core services, including a five-year revenue and expenditure forecast, monthly financial reports and quarterly budget projections, and introduction and adoption of a structurally balanced budget. Protecting fiscal integrity ensures the City is poised for future growth and is able to meet its service demands. Moving forward to FY 2025, the Administration will continue to expand on these accomplishments, streamlining processes, enhancing customer service, and ensuring continued financial stability and resiliency to maintain a AAA credit rating from Fitch Ratings and achieve such a rating from all credit rating agencies.

Financial Policies and Guidelines

The following policies and guidelines represent principles and practices that guide the City and help to foster the City's financial stability. These are not the only financial guidelines but are those that have had a major impact in recent years or will have a major impact on the City's future financial positions. For a complete listing of the City's Financial Guidelines, please see the City's website www.rva.gov.

Fund Balance Guidelines

As of June 30, 2024, the General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance was \$268.6 million, which equals 26.8 percent of the adopted FY2025 General Fund budgeted expenditures, including transfers. The City considers the Unassigned Fund Balance to be comprised of funds that have no limitations or restrictions or planned use.

The City has had a fund balance policy in place since 1988. On December 11, 2017, the City Council adopted a revised unassigned fund balance policy, which states:

- It is the goal of the City that the total of the "rainy day" fund be equal to at least 16.67 percent of budgeted general fund operating expenses for the latest fiscal year for which the City Council has adopted a general fund budget

- It is the goal of the City that the unassigned fund balance be equal to at least 13.67 percent of budgeted general fund operating expenses for the latest fiscal year for which the City Council has adopted a general fund budget
- It is the goal of the City that the Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve be equal to three percent of budgeted general fund operating expenses for the latest fiscal year for which the City Council has adopted a general fund budget
- It is the policy of the City that appropriations be made from the unassigned fund balance only when catastrophic, unforeseen, or unavoidable events cause a reduction in revenue or an increase in expenditures, either or both.

Debt Guidelines

The City originally adopted a resolution in 1989 establishing guidelines for the planning, issuance and management of debt, for and on behalf of the City. These policy guidelines were revised by resolution adopted on December 11, 2017. The City issues debt for the purpose of acquiring and constructing capital projects and for making major renovations to existing capital assets.

It is the policy of the City to provide operating funds for projects that are perennial and/or of an ongoing maintenance type activity. In addition, it is the policy of the City that general fund supported debt, including bonds and notes authorized but unissued, will be limited by any of the following adopted policies:

- Total debt service to be paid on general obligation, moral obligation, and subject to appropriation debt shall not exceed 10 percent of the General Fund and Richmond Public Schools' budgets plus the non-local portion of the recurring special fund for Street Maintenance.
- General obligation, moral obligation, and subject to appropriation debt will not exceed 3.75 percent of the assessed value of real estate, personal property, and machinery and tools in the City.
- General Fund supported debt will be structured in a manner such that 60 percent of the outstanding debt will be repaid within ten years.
- The City will issue General Fund supported debt with an average life consistent with the useful life of the asset being financed and with a maximum term of 30 years.
- It is a goal of the City to provide cash funding from annual operating funds for a portion of the City's five-year Capital Improvement Plan (pay-as-you-go funding).

A. No Overlapping Debt

The City is a separate and distinct political unit and is autonomous and independent of any county or any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The City is not coterminous with or subject to any county or school district taxation and is not liable for any indebtedness other than its own.

B. Legal Debt Margin

Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of Virginia provides that the legal general obligation debt limit for cities is ten percent of the last preceding assessment for real estate taxes. At June 30, 2024 the City had a legal debt limit of \$3,866,956,400 and the statutory capacity to issue approximately \$3,010,283,502 of additional general obligation debt.

The City's legal debt margin is computed as follows:

10% of assessed value of taxable real estate as of January 1, 2024 ¹	\$3,866,956,400
Less: bonds and notes payable ²	<u>(899,167,887)</u>
Legal margin for creating additional debt	\$2,967,788,513

¹ Source: City Assessor of Real Estate

² Does not include \$814,998,330 of Richmond Public Utility Revenue Bonds that by State law are not required to be included in calculations for legal margin for creation of debt.

C. Short-Term Debt

As of June 30, 2024, the City had a Bond Anticipation Note Line of Credit Facility (BAN) in place in the amount of \$250.0 million to finance city and school construction projects. The City does not borrow to meet seasonal needs or day-to-day operations.

D. Long-Term Debt

Bonds of the City, including general obligation bonds, serial equipment notes and certain public utility bonds, and bond anticipation notes are direct general obligations, to which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged. The Council is authorized and required, unless other funds are lawfully available and appropriated for timely payment, to levy and collect on all property taxable by the City such as ad valorem taxes as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such bonds and notes as the same shall become due and payable. The City has never defaulted in the payment of principal, premium, or interest on any debt.

Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds pay from user fees the principal of and interest on certain general obligations bonds, revenue bonds and serial equipment notes issued for the program purposes of each fund. All other monies for the principal of and interest on such debt are appropriated in the General Fund budget. No long-term bonds are sold to finance current operations.

E. Authorized but Unissued Bonds and Notes

As of June 30, 2024, the City had a total of \$594,690,713 of additional general obligation and revenue bonds authorized, but not issued, for funding Capital Improvement Projects and the acquisition of Equipment. Of these authorized, but not issued bonds and notes, \$431,084,862 is earmarked for self-supporting Public Utility revenue bond funded projects, \$25,384,382 for Stormwater Utility Projects, \$130,417,470 for various General Fund supported capital projects and \$7,803,999 for funding of equipment purchases.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the dedicated services of the entire staff of the Department of Finance, supporting departments, and component units. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the General Accounting team who directly assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would also like to thank the City Council for their interest, guidance, and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Sincerely,



Levar M. Stoney
Mayor



J.E. Lincoln Saunders
Chief Administrative Officer

City of Richmond



LEVAR M. STONEY
MAYOR

MANAGEMENT REPORT ON RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

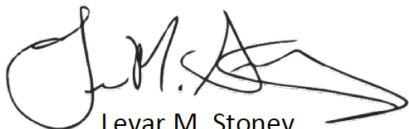
The management of the City of Richmond, Virginia has the responsibility for preparing the accompanying financial statements with integrity and objectivity. The School Board of the City of Richmond, Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia, Richmond Ambulance Authority, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority, and Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority are under the direct control of their respective governing boards and management. The financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and, to the best of our knowledge, are not materially misstated. The financial statements include amounts that are, in some instances, based on management's best estimates and judgments. Management also prepared the statistical information in this annual report and is responsible for its accuracy and consistency with the financial statements.


The City's financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP, independent certified public accountants, selected by the City Council. Management has made available to CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP, all of the City's financial records and related data as well as the minutes of the City Council meetings. Furthermore, management believes that all representations made to CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP during its audit were valid and appropriate.

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal controls that provides reasonable assurance as to the integrity and reliability of the financial statements, the protection of assets from unauthorized use or disposition, and the prevention and detection of fraudulent financial reporting. The system of internal controls should provide for appropriate division of responsibility that is communicated to employees with significant roles in the financial reporting process and updated as necessary. Management continually monitors the system of internal controls for compliance.

The City maintains an internal program through the City Auditor. The City Auditor independently assesses the effectiveness of internal controls and recommends possible improvements thereto. Management has considered the City Auditor's and CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP's recommendations concerning the City's system of internal control and has taken actions that we believe are cost-effective in the circumstances to respond appropriately to these recommendations.

Management also recognizes its responsibility for fostering a strong ethical climate so that the City's affairs are conducted according to the highest standards of personal and City conduct. Management communicates ethical standards to employees through personnel rules, administrative regulations, and city law.


Levar M. Stoney
Mayor


J.E. Lincoln Saunders
Chief Administrative Officer

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STRONG MAYOR – COUNCIL FORM OF GOVERNMENT
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

CITY MAYOR
Levar M. Stoney

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
J.E. Lincoln Saunders

CITY COUNCIL

Kristen Nye - President (4th District)
Ann-Frances Lambert - Vice President (3rd District)
Andreas D. Addison (1st District)
Katherine Jordan (2nd District)
Stephanie A. Lynch (5th District)

Ellen F. Robertson (6th District)
Cynthia I. Newbille (7th District)
Reva M. Trammell (8th District)
Nicole Jones (9th District)

**CITY
AUDITOR**
Riad Ali, CPA

ATTORNEY
Laura Drewry

**SUPERINTENDENT
OF SCHOOLS**
Jason Kamras

Prepared by
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
Audited by
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
CliftonLarsonAllen, LLP



* Denotes an elected official or organizational unit which includes elected officials

FY2024 ORG CHART



FINANCIAL



SECTION

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Members of the City Council
City of Richmond, Virginia
Richmond, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Richmond, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Richmond's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Richmond, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the following discretely presented component units: Richmond School Board, Richmond Economic Development Authority, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority, and Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority, which represents 50 percent, 7 percent, and 78 percent, respectively of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, fund balance/net position, and revenues for the aggregate discretely presented component units. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Richmond Retirement System, which represents 50 percent, 77 percent and 21 percent, respectively, of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, fund balance/net position, and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information of the City. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for Richmond School Board, Richmond Economic Development Authority, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority, Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority and Richmond Retirement system, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* (the "Specifications"), issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Our responsibilities under those standards and Specifications are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Richmond and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 18 to the financial statements, the beginning net position of the governmental activities and the beginning fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund for Richmond Public Schools have been restated from the previously issued financial statements to reflect a correction of an error. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Richmond's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Specifications will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Specifications, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an

opinion on the effectiveness of City of Richmond's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about City of Richmond's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Richmond's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 23, 2025, on our consideration of the City of Richmond's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Richmond's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Richmond's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "CliftonLarsonAllen LLP".

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Arlington, Virginia
January 23, 2025

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024
(Unaudited)

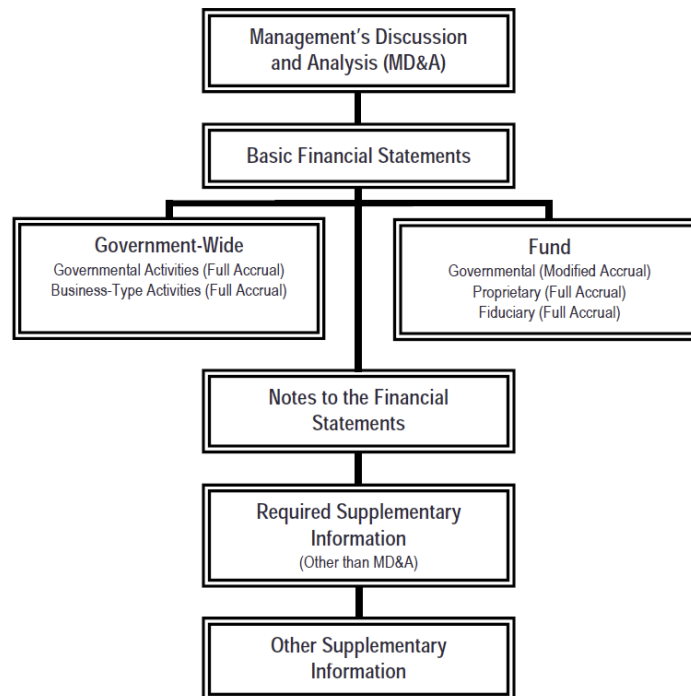
The following discussion and analysis provided by the City's management presents a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City through the presentation of its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2024. City management encourages readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the information presented in the Transmittal Letter at the front of this report and the City's Basic Financial Statements which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024

- The City's General Fund reported an ending Fund Balance of \$268.6 million, an increase of \$6.1 million or 2.3 percent compared to the prior year. Of the total General Fund balance: \$14.2 thousand is Nonspendable, \$29.6 million is Committed to Revenue Stabilization, \$109.0 thousand committed to School Board Operations, \$28.4 million is Assigned to subsequent years' Expenditures, \$5.0 million to Capital Reserve, \$6.0 million for School Facilities, \$6.0 million for Unspent Building Code Fees, \$0.5 million for Unspent COVID-19 Contingencies, \$6.0 million Employee Compensation Reserve \$1.8 million for Unfunded Reserve, \$1.8 million for Revolving Land Acquisition, 27.4 million for Risk Reserve, 16.0 for Rebate, and \$139.9 million is Unassigned. The Unassigned Fund Balance represents 12.6 percent of actual Expenditures and Transfers out of \$1,110.4 million.
- The City's total taxable assessed value for Real and Personal Property including Machinery and Tools increased by \$2.1 billion or 5.4 percent.
- The City's General Obligation Bond ratings were reaffirmed at Aa1 by Moody's, with a stable outlook, and AA by Standard and Poor's, with a positive outlook. The rating was upgraded to AAA by Fitch Ratings, with a stable outlook.
- At the end of the Fiscal Year, the City's Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources exceeded Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources by \$1,783.3 million. Net Position was comprised mainly of \$1,320.4 million attributable to the City's Net Investment in Capital Assets, \$321.3 million in Restricted and \$141.6 million in Unrestricted.
- Net Position for Governmental Activities increased \$120.7 million or 20.3 percent compared to the prior year.
- For this Fiscal Year, General Fund Revenues and Financing Sources were \$1,014.5 million. General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses were \$1,110.4 million. City Taxes accounted for 73.4 percent of Revenue.
- The City's Business-Type Activities Net Position increased by \$86.0 million or 8.8 percent.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report consists of three sections: Introductory, Financial and Statistical. As illustrated in the following chart, the financial section of this report consists of five components: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the Basic Financial Statements, Notes to the Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information and Other Supplementary Information.



The City's financial statements present a focus on the City as a whole (Government-Wide) as well as the major individual funds. The Government-Wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. The Fund financial statements focus on the individual parts of the City government, reporting the operations of the City in more detail than the government-wide statements. Both perspectives, Government-Wide and individual Fund, allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden the basis for comparisons year to year or government to government and enhance the City's accountability.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-Wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Government-Wide financial reporting consists of two statements: the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the City's Assets and Liabilities, both short-term and long-term, while the Statement of Activities reports all of the current year's Revenues and Expenses as soon as the underlying event for recognition occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Over time, the increases or decreases in the City's Net Position can be an indicator of the City's financial condition. Annual Comprehensive Financial Report users should also consider additional non-financial factors in assessing the overall health of the City.

The City's Government-Wide financial statements are divided into three categories:

- **Governmental Activities** – Most of the City's basic services including Police, Fire, Economic and Community Development, Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities, Social Services and General Administration are reported here. The majority of these activities are supported by property taxes, other local taxes and federal and state funding.
- **Business-Type Activities** – The City's Gas, Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Parking and Cemeteries are reported here. Fees are charged to customers to help cover the costs of providing these services.

- **Component Units** – Five separate legal entities are included in this report: Richmond School Board, Richmond Economic Development Authority, Richmond Ambulance Authority, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority and Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority. Although legally separate, these component units are important because the City is financially accountable for them, and may provide significant operating or capital funding, or both.

Fund Financial Statements

The Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's most significant funds and not the City as a whole. Funds are an accounting tool that the City uses to track resources that are segregated for specific activities or objectives. Some funds are required by state law or by bond covenants. Other funds are established to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that the City is using specific revenue sources such as taxes and grants for their intended purposes. The City has three types of funds: Governmental, Proprietary and Fiduciary.

- **Governmental Funds** – The General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Special Revenue funds and Permanent Funds are Governmental Funds. These Funds' statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the Fiscal Year. Additional information is provided accompanying these statements that explains the relationship between the long-term focused Government-Wide statements and the short-term focused Governmental Fund statements.
- **Proprietary Funds** – Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in Proprietary Funds. Like the Government-Wide statements, Proprietary Fund statements provide both long and short-term financial information. The City maintains two types of Proprietary Funds:
 - **Enterprise Funds** – Similar to Business-Type Activities included in the Government-Wide statements, the Enterprise Fund financial statements provide more detail and additional information such as Cash-Flow.
 - **Internal Service Funds** – The City uses Internal Service Funds to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities.
- **Fiduciary Funds** – Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. These Fiduciary activities are excluded from the City's Government-Wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The City maintains three Fiduciary Funds:
 - **Trust Funds** – Provides Retirement and Disability Benefits for all vested full time employees under a City deferred compensation plan created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457.
 - **Private Purpose Funds** -- Reports trust arrangements, other than pension and investment trusts, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.
 - **Custodial Funds** – Reports fiduciary activity resources that are not held in a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide information that is essential for a full understanding of the information provided in the Government-Wide and Fund financial statements. The notes also present certain Required Supplementary Information.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE ANALYSIS

Net Position

FY2024, Total Assets for the Primary Government were \$4,377.9 million, an increase from prior year total Assets by \$260.9 million. Total Assets for only Governmental Activities were \$2,222.8 million, up by \$93.4 million or 4.4 percent. Total Assets from Business-Type Activities increased by \$167.3 million in FY2024, accounting for 49.2 percent of total Primary Government Assets compared to 48.3 percent in FY2023.

Total Liabilities were \$2,810.8 million up \$245.8 million from \$2,565.0 million in FY2023. Total Liabilities associated with Governmental Activities increased by \$147.6 million up 9.6 percent while total Liabilities associated with Business-Type Activities increased \$98.2 million or 9.6 percent.

Total Net Position was \$1,783.3 million up \$206.6 million over the prior year's balance. Table 1 summarizes the City's Government-Wide Net Position at June 30, 2024 and 2023.

Table 1
City of Richmond's Schedule of Net Position
As of the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023
(In Millions, rounded)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Current and Other Assets	\$ 767.6	\$ 741.1	\$ 520.7	\$ 484.3	\$ 1,288.3	\$ 1,225.4
Capital Assets, Net	1,455.3	1,388.3	1,634.3	1,503.3	3,089.6	2,891.6
Total Assets	<u>2,222.8</u>	<u>2,129.4</u>	<u>2,155.0</u>	<u>1,987.7</u>	<u>4,377.9</u>	<u>4,117.0</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>230.0</u>	<u>105.0</u>	<u>41.8</u>	<u>26.2</u>	<u>271.8</u>	<u>131.2</u>
Current and Other Liabilities	425.5	448.8	124.4	108.1	549.9	556.9
Long-Term Obligations Outstanding	1,263.7	1,092.9	997.2	915.2	2,260.9	2,008.1
Total Liabilities	<u>1,689.3</u>	<u>1,541.7</u>	<u>1,121.5</u>	<u>1,023.3</u>	<u>2,810.8</u>	<u>2,565.0</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>48.5</u>	<u>98.3</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>8.1</u>	<u>55.5</u>	<u>106.4</u>
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	585.6	543.3	734.8	666.1	1,320.4	1,209.4
Restricted	285.3	95.2	35.9	31.0	321.3	126.2
Unrestricted	(155.9)	(44.1)	297.5	285.2	141.6	241.1
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 715.1</u>	<u>\$ 594.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,068.3</u>	<u>\$ 982.3</u>	<u>\$ 1,783.3</u>	<u>\$ 1,576.7</u>

Note - Immaterial rounding differences between the tables in the MD&A and the Exhibits in the Financial Statements may exist.

Activities

REVENUES

In FY2024, total Primary Government Revenues were \$1,632.5 million, which reflects an increase over prior year. Program Revenues (Charges for Service, Grants, and Contributions) of \$878.1 million accounted for 53.8 percent of all Primary Government Revenues, while property and other local taxes attributable to Governmental Activities accounted for \$700.2 million, most of the remainder. Total Revenues for all Governmental Activities were \$1,157.6 million. Governmental Activities' Program Revenues of \$427.7 million accounted for 36.9 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$1,157.6 million, an increase of \$83.6 million from fiscal year 2023. Real estate tax revenue is the City's largest revenue source, and reflects the recognition of the first half and second half of calendar year 2024 real property tax. The Real estate tax revenue collected during fiscal year 2024 was \$442.2 million, which was an increase of \$41.8 million or 10.4 percent, from fiscal year 2023 due to increased property values.

During fiscal year 2024, the City collected \$80.3 million in personal property tax revenue from City residents which includes Personal Property Tax Relief received from the Commonwealth of Virginia (the Commonwealth) of \$16.7 million. Under the provisions of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act of 1998 (PPTRA), the Commonwealth's share of the local personal property tax payment for a calendar year was frozen at 70 percent for qualified vehicles. During the 2004 General Assembly, the Commonwealth's obligation for car tax relief was capped at \$950 million annually. Each jurisdiction's share of the \$950 million is based on the total 2004 reimbursement as of December 31, 2005. The fiscal year 2024 property tax collections were up by \$13.6 million or 20.3 percent over fiscal year 2023.

Business-type activities produced revenues of \$474.8 million, an increase of \$5.0 million from fiscal year 2023. The City's Gas activity produced \$166.9 million in charges for services, and the City's Water and Sewer activity produced \$227.8 million in charges for services.

Program revenues of \$1.7 million in operating grants and contributions, and \$35.2 million in capital grants and contributions were received in fiscal year 2023.

EXPENSES

Total Expenses for Primary Government were \$1,426.0 million. Four activities: General Government, Public Safety and Judiciary, Education, and Business-Type Activities accounted for the following amounts and percentages: \$189.0 million (13.3 percent), \$326.0 million (22.9 percent), \$232.7 million (16.3 percent), and \$359.5 million (25.2 percent), respectively. Table 2 summarizes the City's Government-Wide Activities for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, expenses for the governmental activities totaled \$1,066.6 million, an increase of \$128.2 million or 13.7 percent from fiscal year 2023 (Table 2). Included in this activity are employee compensation and benefits, payments for education expenses to the School Board (Richmond Public Schools), and the cost of general governmental activities such as public safety, recreation, and libraries. The largest expense increases occurred in Public Safety, Education, and Human Services.

Education continues to be one of the City's highest priorities and commitments. Spending on Education was up \$12.1 million or 5.5 percent, which includes a direct payment by the primary government of \$232.7 million for School operations.

Public Safety and Judiciary expenses increased by \$13.9 million or 4.5 percent (Table 2). City Police Officers, and Firefighters received across the board market salary adjustments.

The expenses of business-type activities totaled \$359.5 million, a decrease of \$30.2 million or (7.7) percent over fiscal year 2023 business-type activities.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE FUND STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, the governmental funds reflect a combined fund balance of \$362.4 million, an increase of \$81.2 million from fiscal year 2023. The General Fund accounts for \$268.6 million of the total combined balance. This is an increase of \$6.1 million or 2.3 percent from the General Fund balance of \$262.5 million recorded at June 30, 2023. The General Fund Balance was impacted by General Fund Revenues, which increased by \$87.5 million or 9.5 percent from fiscal year 2023. The largest increases occurred in Real Estate Taxes by \$41.8 million, Personal Property Taxes-Delinquent by \$13.6 million, and Intergovernmental by \$28.4 million. The increases were offset by decreases of \$3.7 in Delinquent Personal Property Tax and of \$3.0 million in Penalties & Interest.

At the same time, General Fund Expenditures increased by \$194.2 million or 25.9 percent from fiscal year 2024. The following items affected the fund balance and should be noted:

- The General Fund transferred \$64.4 million to the Capital Projects Fund to finance various capital projects, \$18.0 million to the Special Revenue Fund and \$86.6 million for debt service. The total transfers were up \$49.9 million from the previous year.
- The General Fund contributed \$221.5 million to fund fiscal year 2024 School Board operations, an increase of \$21.2 million or 10.6 percent increase from the fiscal year 2023 contribution.

Highlights of other Governmental Funds are as follows:

The Other Governmental Fund balance of \$61.0 million (Exhibit D) increased by \$9.1 million or 17.4 percent from fiscal year 2023. The increase is due to revenues of \$109.3 million and other financing sources of \$15.0 million exceeding expenditures of \$115.3 million. The major function of the Other Governmental Fund is to account for State and Federal grants received by the City, Social Services programs, and solid waste operations. State and Federal grants are received on a reimbursement basis and accounted for \$90.5 million in revenues. The City's Department of Social Services operations accounted for \$14.7 million in State and Federal grant revenue and \$47.1 million in expenditures during fiscal year 2024.

- The Debt Service Fund Balance increased by \$38.2 million from \$18.0 million during fiscal year 2024. The fund received transfers from the General Fund of \$86.6 million, and expenditures for debt service were \$89.8 million. Other financing sources included issuance of refunding bonds of \$55.3 million and receipts from EDA of \$1.4 million, offset by transfers out of \$- million.

- The Capital Projects Fund Balance of \$(23.5) million (Exhibit D) is an increase of \$27.9 million, or 54.3 percent, in comparison to fiscal year 2023. During the fiscal year, expenditures for capital projects were \$127.4 million, and revenues were \$33.8 million. Other financing sources include transfers from the general fund of \$64.4 million, and issuance of bonds and notes of \$57.1 million during fiscal year 2023.

Table 2
City of Richmond's Schedule of Activities
As of the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023
(In Millions, rounded)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 337.4	\$ 258.4	\$ 413.5	\$ 439.9	\$ 750.9	\$ 698.4
Operating Grants and Contributions	57.4	53.9	1.7	1.0	59.1	55.0
Capital Grants and Contributions	32.9	15.7	35.2	14.5	68.1	30.4
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	529.3	542.2	-	-	529.3	542.2
Other Taxes	170.9	171.3	-	-	170.9	171.3
Investment Income	2.0	1.3	24.3	14.9	26.2	16.2
Miscellaneous	27.8	31.0	0.2	(0.7)	28.0	30.3
Total Revenues	<u>1,157.6</u>	<u>1,074.0</u>	<u>474.8</u>	<u>469.8</u>	<u>1,632.5</u>	<u>1,543.7</u>
Expenses:						
Primary Government						
General Government	189.0	119.4	-	-	189.0	119.4
Public Safety and Judiciary	326.0	312.1	-	-	326.0	312.1
Highway, Street, Sanitation and Refuse	121.9	109.7	-	-	121.9	109.7
Human Services	97.1	93.6	-	-	97.1	93.6
Culture and Recreation	43.6	41.2	-	-	43.6	41.2
Education	232.7	220.6	-	-	232.7	220.6
Transportation	8.9	8.6	-	-	8.9	8.6
Interest and Fiscal Charges	47.2	33.1	-	-	47.2	33.1
Business-Type Activities	-	-	359.5	389.7	359.5	389.7
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 1,066.6</u>	<u>\$ 938.4</u>	<u>\$ 359.5</u>	<u>\$ 389.7</u>	<u>\$ 1,426.0</u>	<u>\$ 1,328.3</u>
Income Before Transfers	91.1	135.6	115.5	80.0	206.5	215.3
Transfers	29.6	23.1	(29.6)	(23.1)	-	-
Changes in Net Position	120.7	158.7	85.9	57.0	206.5	215.3
Net Position, Beginning of Year	594.4	435.7	982.5	925.5	1,576.9	1,361.2
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$ 715.1</u>	<u>\$ 594.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,068.4</u>	<u>\$ 982.5</u>	<u>\$ 1,783.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,576.5</u>

Note - Immaterial rounding differences between the tables in the MD&A and the Exhibits in the Financial Statements may exist.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the City's largest governmental Fund and, therefore, deserves special attention. Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources totaled \$1,014.5 million in FY2024, an increase of \$92.0 million from the prior year. Property and other local taxes accounted for \$738.2 million or 73.4 percent of total Revenues

Actual General Fund Revenues were more than the original budgeted revenues by \$62.6 million during fiscal year 2024. Actual revenue collections exceeded the amended budget by \$42.8 million. This increase is attributable in part to collections of general property taxes such as real property and personal property taxes, which exceeded the amended budget by \$17.7 million, and other local taxes, such as meals tax and bank franchise taxes, which exceeded budget by \$10.3 million (Table 3).

On the other side of the ledger, Expenditures and Transfers Out totaled \$1,110.4 million, an increase of \$244.2 million or 28.2 percent, from the prior year. Public Safety & Judiciary and Education, the two largest program areas, totaled \$484.3 million, or 51.2 percent of total General Fund Expenses.

Actual General Fund Total Expenses and Other Financing Sources were greater than the original budget by \$158.5 million, and less than the amended budget by \$(55.3) million. During the fiscal year, City Council amended the budget several times. These budget amendments or supplemental appropriation resolutions were primarily for the following purposes:

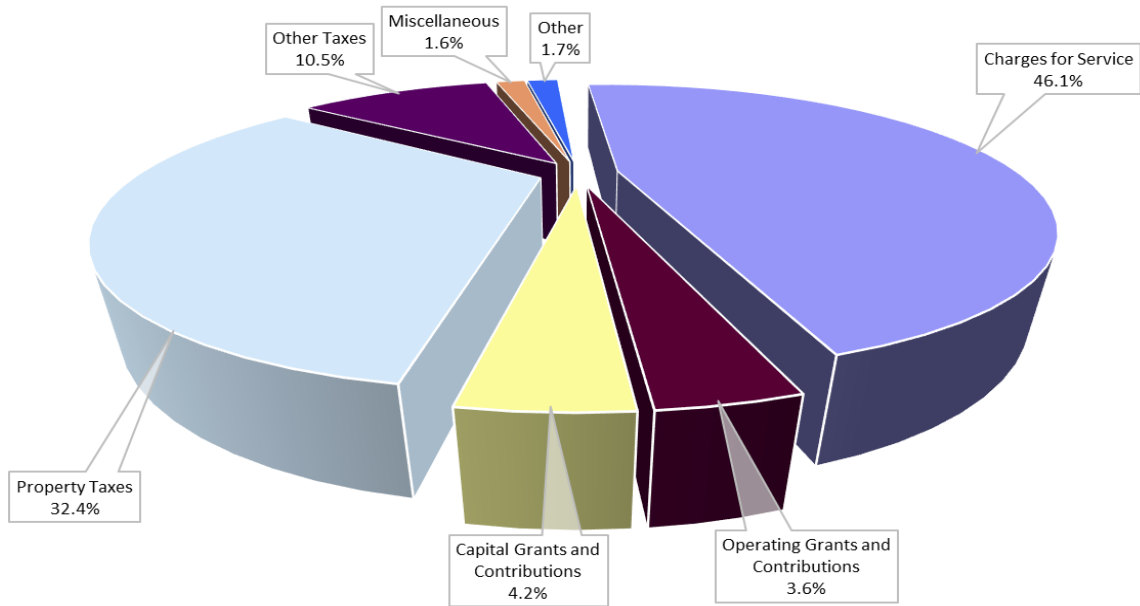
- To reappropriate monies to pay for continuing programs for whose fiscal years extended beyond June 30, 2024.
- To reappropriate grant revenues authorized in fiscal year 2023 or earlier, but not expended or encumbered as of June 30, 2023 and to appropriate grants or donations accepted or adjusted in fiscal year 2024.
- To appropriate funds for program enhancements, capital projects or other operational needs that were not anticipated in the original fiscal year budget.

Table 3
City of Richmond's Budgetary Comparison
General Fund
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023
(In Millions, rounded)

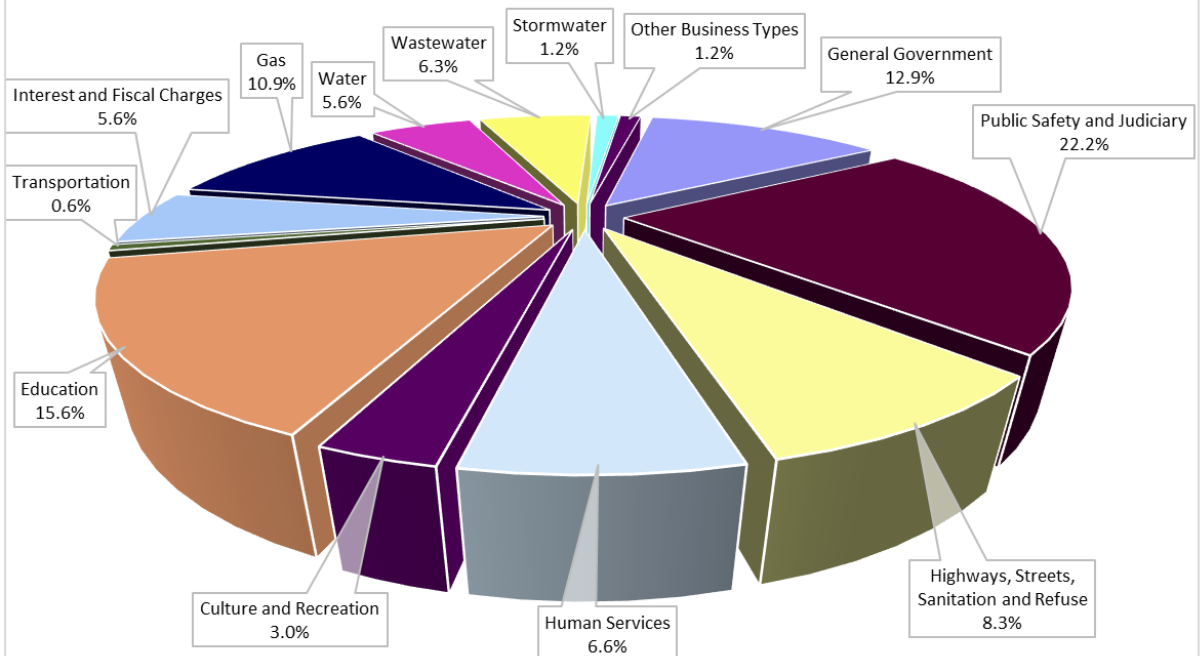
	Original Budget		Amended Budget		Actual		Positive (Negative) Variance	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenues:								
Property Taxes	\$ 544.3	\$ 482.9	\$ 544.3	\$ 503.9	\$ 562.0	\$ 512.9	\$ 17.6	\$ 8.9
Other Taxes	161.6	143.5	165.9	152.2	176.2	170.3	10.3	18.1
Intergovernmental	88.3	87.4	89.2	101.3	125.9	97.5	36.8	(3.7)
Miscellaneous	123.4	112.2	136.7	123.1	141.9	137.8	5.3	14.7
Other Financing Sources	34.3	12.7	35.6	30.8	8.5	4.0	(27.1)	(26.7)
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ 951.9</u>	<u>\$ 838.7</u>	<u>\$ 971.7</u>	<u>\$ 911.2</u>	<u>\$ 1,014.5</u>	<u>\$ 922.5</u>	<u>\$ 42.9</u>	<u>\$ 11.4</u>
Expenses:								
General Government	\$ 94.2	\$ 72.4	\$ 138.7	\$ 120.0	\$ 106.2	\$ 73.9	\$ 32.5	\$ 45.9
Public Safety and Judiciary	251.4	236.2	268.0	248.8	262.9	239.6	5.1	9.3
Highway, Street, Sanitation and Refuse	41.2	37.2	46.9	43.7	45.6	41.6	1.3	2.1
Human Services	74.7	66.4	72.5	68.8	66.1	60.4	6.5	8.4
Culture and Recreation	34.0	28.7	36.4	32.2	35.9	32.0	0.5	0.2
Education	221.5	200.3	221.5	200.3	221.5	200.3	-	-
Non-Departmental	87.3	76.8	115.5	122.1	206.1	102.4	(90.7)	19.9
Other Financing Uses	147.8	120.8	155.7	120.8	166.0	116.1	(10.3)	4.5
Total Expenses and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ 951.9</u>	<u>\$ 838.7</u>	<u>\$ 1,055.1</u>	<u>\$ 956.7</u>	<u>\$ 1,110.4</u>	<u>\$ 866.2</u>	<u>\$ (55.0)</u>	<u>\$ 90.5</u>

Note - Immaterial rounding differences between the tables in the MD&A and the Exhibits in the Financial Statements may exist.

Primary Government Sources of Revenues
Year end June 30, 2024



Primary Government Functional Expenses
Year end June 30, 2024



CAPITAL ASSETS

The Department of Public Utilities' spent \$202.52 million during the Fiscal Year to expand, upgrade, and renew its Infrastructure. The Gas Utility invested approximately \$5.45 million to support our expanding market base and \$25.53 million in upgrades to existing Infrastructure. The Water Utility invested approximately \$55.20 million in upgrades to our Infrastructure including \$30.18 million of investments in major plant and pumping improvements, \$1.34 million into water transmission, and \$23.68 million into water distribution . The Wastewater Utility invested approximately \$78.25 million in upgrades to existing Infrastructure, of which \$20.15 million was spent on major plant improvements, \$22.48 million of improvements to the Combined Sewer System, and \$35.34 million into sanitary sewers. The Storm water Utility invested \$38.09 million to upgrade their existing Infrastructure.

Table 4
City of Richmond's Capital Assets
As of the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023
(In Millions, rounded)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:						
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 107.7	\$ 103.9	\$ 39.6	\$ 24.7	\$ 147.3	\$ 128.6
Construction In Progress	236.4	177.7	126.2	70.1	362.6	247.8
Works of Art/Historical Treasures	8.1	8.1	-	-	8.1	8.1
Total Assets Not Being Depreciated	<u>352.2</u>	<u>289.7</u>	<u>165.8</u>	<u>94.8</u>	<u>518.0</u>	<u>384.5</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:						
Infrastructure	1,129.8	1,097.7	-	-	1,129.8	1,097.7
Buildings and Structures	1,117.4	1,112.9	2,640.8	2,510.8	3,758.2	3,623.7
Right of Use Land & Land Rights	-	-	16.2	15.7	16.2	15.7
Right of Use Equipment and Other Assets	40.7	33.5	-	-	40.7	33.5
Equipment and Other Assets	166.7	146.7	3.8	3.8	170.5	150.5
Improvements Other Than Buildings	35.1	34.9	-	-	35.1	34.9
Total Other Assets	<u>2,489.7</u>	<u>2,425.6</u>	<u>2,660.8</u>	<u>2,530.3</u>	<u>5,150.4</u>	<u>4,956.0</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:						
Infrastructure	732.1	706.3	-	-	732.1	706.3
Buildings and Structures	501.6	482.6	1,189.8	1,119.8	1,691.4	1,602.4
Equipment and Other Assets	122.9	114.1	3.0	2.9	125.9	117.0
Right of Use Land & Land Rights	-	-	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6
Right of Use Equipment and Others	9.9	5.3	-	-	9.9	5.3
Improvements Other Than Buildings	20.1	18.7	-	-	20.1	18.7
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>1,386.6</u>	<u>1,327.0</u>	<u>1,193.8</u>	<u>1,123.3</u>	<u>2,580.4</u>	<u>2,450.3</u>
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	<u>1,103.1</u>	<u>1,098.6</u>	<u>1,467.0</u>	<u>1,407.0</u>	<u>2,570.0</u>	<u>2,505.7</u>
Total Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 1,455.3</u>	<u>\$ 1,388.3</u>	<u>\$ 1,632.8</u>	<u>\$ 1,501.8</u>	<u>\$ 3,088.0</u>	<u>\$ 2,890.2</u>

Note - Immaterial rounding differences between the tables in the MD&A and the Exhibits in the Financial Statements may exist.

Additional capital asset information can be found in Note 6.

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

As of June 30, 2024, the City's had a total of \$1.91 billion of outstanding Bonds, Notes and Premiums, a decrease of \$192.0 million compared to the previous year. Outstanding debt of the City's Governmental Activities at year end was \$966.5 million, while the Business Type Activities outstanding debt (primarily Utilities and Parking operations) was \$941.1 million.

During FY2024, the City issued \$63.5 million General Obligation Bonds, series 2024A. The proceeds of the bond were used to pay off the existing Series 2022A Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note that was outstanding at the end of FY2023. Additionally, the city issued \$120.8 million General Obligation Bonds, series 2024B. The proceeds of the bond were used to fund a portion of the City's unfunded actuarial liability to the Richmond Retirement System.

During FY2024, the City established Series 2023A Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note of \$250.0 million to provide interim financing for ongoing City and Stormwater Utility Capital projects. The cumulative amount advanced was \$65.8 million at the end of the fiscal year. Additionally, Series 2023B Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note of \$10.0 million was also established to fund affordable housing projects within the City. As of June 30, 2024, the City has not drawn down on the 2023B line of credit.

The City's Utility Department has issued its \$209.7 million Public Utility Revenue Bond, Series 2023B with an interest rate of 5.04%. The proceeds of this bond issue will be used to advance refund certain portions of the Utility Department series 2016A revenue bonds. An additional \$110.9 million Public Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2023C was issued with an interest rate ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The proceeds from this issuance will be used to finance improvements and expansion of the Utility's systems and refund certain portions of the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bond series 2020B.

The City's Economic Development Authority issued \$33.7 million Revenue Bonds, series 2024. The proceeds of this bond will be used to fund design, construction, and equipping of certain infrastructure necessary for the initial phase of the "Diamond District" redevelopment project. More detailed information about the city's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

Table 5
City of Richmond's Long-Term Obligations
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024
(In Thousands, rounded)

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024	Not Due Within One Year	Due Within One Year
Primary Government - Governmental Activities						
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 720,043.7	\$ 186,722.9	\$ 50,093.7	\$ 856,672.9	\$ 803,632.9	\$ 53,040.0
General Obligation Bond - Direct Borrowing	6,524.3	-	6,524.3	-	-	-
Total General Obligation Bonds	<u>726,568.0</u>	<u>186,722.9</u>	<u>56,618.0</u>	<u>856,672.9</u>	<u>803,632.9</u>	<u>53,040.1</u>
Line of Credit - Bond Anticipation Note -	37,500.0	57,100.0	55,000.0	39,600.0	34,600.0	5,000.00
General Obligation Serial Equipment Notes	7,097.0	-	2,100.0	4,997.0	2,874.0	2,123.0
Total General Obligation Notes	<u>44,597.0</u>	<u>57,100.0</u>	<u>57,100.0</u>	<u>44,597.0</u>	<u>37,474.0</u>	<u>7,123.0</u>
HUD Section 108 Notes	8,426.0	-	711.0	7,715.0	6,990.0	725.0
Premium on Debt Issued	60,952.7	6,340.6	9,802.2	57,491.1	48,568.4	8,922.7
Total Obligations	<u>\$ 840,543.7</u>	<u>\$ 250,163.5</u>	<u>\$ 124,231.2</u>	<u>\$ 966,476.0</u>	<u>\$ 896,665.3</u>	<u>\$ 69,810.8</u>
Compensated Absences	\$ 25,425.0	\$ 24,209.7	\$ 23,572.9	\$ 26,061.7	\$ 17,759.0	\$ 8,302.7
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligations	\$ (1,210.7)	\$ 3,414.4	\$ 3,616.7	\$ (1,413.0)	\$ (1,413.0)	\$ -
Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 283,591.9</u>	<u>\$ 76,124.1</u>	<u>\$ 68,872.2</u>	<u>\$ 290,843.8</u>	<u>\$ 290,843.8</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Table 6
City of Richmond's Long-Term Obligations
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024
(In Thousands, rounded)

Primary Government - Business-Type Activities

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024	Not Due Within One Year	Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds:						
Utilities						
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 10,160.7	\$ 30,393.3	\$ 3,965.7	\$ 36,588.3	\$ 36,198.3	\$ 390.0
General Obligation Bond - Direct Borrowing	1,684.0	-	112.8	1,571.2	1,458.5	112.8
Total Utilities General Obligation Debt	11,844.7	30,393.3	4,078.4	38,159.6	37,656.8	502.8
Non-Major Enterprise Funds						
General Obligation Bonds	36,800.5	958.8	3,615.6	34,143.8	30,443.8	3,700.0
General Obligation Bond - Direct Borrowing	0.7	-	0.7	-	-	-
Premium on Non-Major Debt, Net	759.3	-	157.2	602.1	602.1	-
Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds General Obligation Debt	37,560.4	958.8	3,773.4	34,745.9	31,045.9	3,700.0
 Total General Obligation Debt	 49,405.2	 31,352.1	 7,852.0	 72,905.4	 68,702.7	 4,202.8
Revenue Bonds:						
Public Utility Revenue Bonds	725,720.0	320,675.0	284,845.0	761,550.0	729,620.0	31,930.0
Public Utility Revenue Bond - Direct Borrowing	50,302.9	7,185.7	4,040.3	53,448.2	47,748.4	5,699.9
Premium on Public Utility Debt, Net	49,554.3	8,518.3	4,915.3	53,157.4	53,157.4	-
Total Revenue Bonded Debt	825,577.4	336,379.0	293,800.6	868,155.7	830,525.6	37,629.8
 Total Bonded Debt	 \$ 874,982.6	 \$ 367,731.1	 \$ 301,652.5	 \$ 941,061.1	 \$ 899,228.3	 \$ 41,832.5
Compensated Absences:						
Gas	\$ 1,247.3	\$ 1,237.6	\$ 1,152.6	\$ 1,332.3	\$ 979.6	\$ 352.7
Water	948.6	916.2	878.5	986.3	725.1	261.1
Wastewater	939.2	890.9	871.0	959.0	705.1	253.9
Storm water	320.1	256.3	300.5	275.9	202.8	73.0
Stores Operating Fund	22.1	22.5	20.3	24.3	17.8	6.4
Cemeteries	66.3	53.4	60.6	59.1	40.2	18.9
Other Non-major Enterprise Funds	54.9	190.5	118.2	127.2	86.6	40.6
Total Compensated Absences	\$ 3,598.4	\$ 3,567.4	\$ 3,401.8	\$ 3,763.9	\$ 2,757.3	\$ 1,006.7
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligations	\$ (208.3)	\$ 554.8	\$ 576.2	\$ (229.6)	\$ (229.6)	\$ -
Net Pension Liability	\$ 50,378.9	\$ 12,370.5	\$ 13,926.1	\$ 48,823.3	\$ 48,823.3	\$ -

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The City of Richmond's employment market is a broadly diverse mix of business types that includes manufacturing and construction, healthcare, financial, legal, professional, and other business services. Being the capital of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the City also benefits from a large and growing number of Federal and State jobs based in the City. Key private sector employers within the City include the three Fortune 1000 headquarters of Dominion Energy, Universal Corporation, and New Market Corporation. The largest private employers in the greater Richmond metropolitan area include Capital One Financial Corporation, VCU Health System, HCA Health System, Dominion Energy, Truist Financial Corporation, Amazon.com, and the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. Major colleges and universities found within Richmond include Virginia Commonwealth University, University of Richmond, Virginia Union University, and Reynolds Community College, which provide a steady stream of talented graduates to support the growth of local businesses.

The City's population has grown since 2014, reaching 229,395 in 2022 according to the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 2022 1-year estimates. The overall Richmond metropolitan region now includes a population of more than 1.3 million in central Virginia. The City of Richmond's unemployment rate has improved, closing out at 3.1 percent in June 2024 compared to 3.4 percent in

June 2023. The City's current unemployment rate is slightly below the national average. The assessed values of Richmond's taxable real estate reported strong growth over the fiscal year. The assessed value of taxable real estate in the City grew 5.4 percent in FY 2024, from \$39.4 billion to \$41.6 billion. Current and Delinquent Real Estate tax collections grew from \$370.2 million to \$411.2 million during the fiscal year.

In December of 2021 issued a Request for Interest for the Diamond District Project which seeks to redevelop 67.57 acres of under-developed, publicly-owned property along the I-95 east coast corridor into a mixed-use, mixed-income entertainment destination. The City has been preparing for a redevelopment of this strategic site for a number of years and, in the process, has relocated city functions, demolished buildings, and remediated the site with the exception of the baseball stadium and the Arthur Ashe Junior Athletic Center. The City has selected RVA Diamond Partners LLC as the development team to partner with the City to fulfill the vision for the Diamond District. During fiscal year 2024, the City's Economic Development Authority issued \$33.7 million of Revenue Bonds in connection to the initial phase of this project.

In May of 2022, the City of Richmond adopted the Strategic Plan for Equitable Economic Development (SPEED). SPEED focuses on community, innovation, and industry. The plan outlines tangible steps toward addressing long-standing inequities that have only been exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic, including racial disparities in education, poverty, housing, and health. Each of the plan's initiatives are designed to build a more equitable, inclusive, and sustainable economy for Richmond. The plan establishes five aggressive economic development goals through Fiscal Year 2026: \$3 billion in capital investment for economic development projects; 3,000 announced new jobs with annual salaries at or about \$52,000; reduce the poverty rate by 5 percentage points; public and private sector real estate development activities that generate \$25 million in annual real estate tax revenue; and 2,500 postsecondary credentials awarded to Richmond residents.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide City residents, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the funds it receives and disburses. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to the Director of Finance, City of Richmond, 900 East Broad Street, 10th floor Suite 1003, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

BASIC FINANCIAL



STATEMENTS

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2024

Exhibit A, Continued

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
Assets				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 544,012,424	\$ 241,517,595	\$ 785,530,019	\$ 106,716,420
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Doubtful Accounts):				
Taxes and Licenses	81,983,066	-	81,983,066	-
Accounts Receivable	41,464,586	89,013,520	130,478,106	14,334,059
Leases Receivable	593,276	521,806	1,115,082	-
Internal Balances, Net	2,692,112	(2,692,112)	-	-
Due From Primary Government	-	-	-	30,135
Due From Other Governments (Note 5)	11,814,220	33,716,593	45,530,813	268,535,227
Investments	26,837,506	3,740	26,841,246	-
Inventories of Materials and Supplies	287,769	15,429,832	15,717,601	1,445,932
Prepaid Assets	14,320	8,170,740	8,185,060	87,904,979
Total Current Assets	709,699,279	385,681,714	1,095,380,993	478,966,752
Non-Current Assets:				
Restricted Assets - Cash and Investments (Note 3)	52,741,672	135,061,357	187,803,029	94,821,894
Lease Receivable	5,124,338	-	5,124,338	-
Capital Assets, Net (Note 6):				
Land, Land Improvement and Works of Art/Historical	115,846,687	41,327,879	157,174,566	12,401,310
Infrastructure, Net	397,618,632	1,172,576,991	1,570,195,623	-
Buildings, Structures, Improvements, and Equipment, Net	674,595,840	279,943,714	954,539,554	239,008,410
Construction in Progress	236,434,945	126,175,044	362,609,989	18,887,722
Right of Use Assets, Net	30,775,335	14,265,601	45,040,936	(102,940,163)
Total Capital Assets, Net	1,455,271,439	1,634,289,229	3,089,560,668	167,357,279
Total Non-Current Assets	1,513,137,449	1,769,350,586	3,282,488,035	262,179,173
Total Assets	2,222,836,728	2,155,032,300	4,377,869,028	741,145,925
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred Losses on Refunding	14,157,147	9,033,660	23,190,807	-
Pension/OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	215,849,221	32,767,741	248,616,962	103,400,647
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 230,006,368	\$ 41,801,401	\$ 271,807,769	\$ 103,400,647
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities:				
Combined RPS City Withholding	\$ 4,608,095	\$ -	\$ 4,608,095	\$ -
Accounts Payable	83,269,860	45,631,230	128,901,090	20,068,407
Accrued Liabilities	6,854,947	1,715,952	8,570,899	70,291,811
Right of Use Liabilities	4,828,795	14,413,474	19,242,269	-
Due To Component Units - Schools	59,276,872	-	59,276,872	-
Due To Other Governments	40,823	1,575,372	1,616,195	3,020,001
Due to Component Units - Other	-	-	-	69,495
Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable	11,541,160	15,998,984	27,540,144	-
Unearned Revenues	161,973,103	31,202	162,004,305	49,997,996
General Obligation Bonds,				
Serial Notes Payable (Note 7)	69,810,721	4,769,766	74,580,487	-
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 7)	-	37,629,979	37,629,979	-
Compensated Absences (Note 7)	8,302,668	1,006,583	9,309,251	3,829,972
Other Liabilities and Claims Payable	15,031,164	1,603,262	16,634,426	9,598,216
Total Current Liabilities	425,538,208	124,375,804	549,914,012	156,875,898

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2024

Exhibit A, Concluded

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
Non-Current Liabilities				
Customers' Deposits	-	9,742,776	9,742,776	829,458
Right of use liabilities	24,816,711	-	24,816,711	758,623
General Obligation Bonds, Serial Notes Payable (Note 7)	896,665,303	101,915,340	998,580,643	304,394,484
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 7)	-	830,525,710	830,525,710	-
Compensated Absences (Note 7)	17,759,035	2,757,331	20,516,366	-
Other Liabilities and Claims Payable (Note 9)	35,071,796	3,624,026	38,695,822	53,886,372
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	289,430,769	48,593,708	338,024,477	15,152,555
Total Non-Current Liabilities	1,263,743,614	997,158,891	2,260,902,505	375,021,492
Total Liabilities	1,689,281,822	1,121,534,695	2,810,816,517	531,897,390
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Prepaid Taxes	56,559	-	56,559	-
Deferred Inflow - Leases	5,702,210	516,531	6,218,741	-
Pension/OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	42,747,402	6,502,904	49,250,306	72,503,673
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	48,506,171	7,019,435	55,525,606	72,503,673
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	585,613,372	734,823,595	1,320,436,967	137,124,861
Restricted for (Note 8):				
Capital Projects	165,370,557	-	165,370,557	-
Grants funded projects	62,336,832	-	62,336,832	-
Restricted for Debt Service	56,226,020	35,944,345	92,170,365	-
Permanent Funds	-	-	-	1,533,319
Restricted for OPEB benefits	1,410,886	-	1,410,886	-
Unrestricted	(155,902,564)	297,511,631	141,609,067	101,487,329
Total Net Position	\$ 715,055,103	\$ 1,068,279,571	\$ 1,783,334,674	\$ 240,145,509

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Functions/Program Activities	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary Government:				
Governmental:				
General Government	\$ 189,042,845	\$ 140,004,753	\$ 9,435,609	\$ -
Public Safety and Judiciary	326,002,767	30,901,292	13,246,203	-
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	121,911,514	114,646,416	31,714,412	32,876,827
Human Services	97,157,018	50,552,307	2,544,229	-
Culture and Recreation	43,630,504	1,336,906	456,786	-
Education	232,744,259	-	-	-
Transportation	8,910,461	-	-	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	47,210,677	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	1,066,610,045	337,441,674	57,397,239	32,876,827
Business-type:				
Gas	\$ 156,435,660	\$ 166,916,530	\$ -	\$ 979,463
Water	73,588,145	86,022,848	609,135	18,272,040
Wastewater	93,762,832	123,301,148	-	15,897,313
Stormwater	18,090,721	18,472,163	1,105,300	43,800
Cemeteries	3,879,229	1,663,949	-	-
Parking	13,705,999	17,109,612	-	-
Total Business-type Activities	359,462,586	413,486,250	1,714,435	35,192,616
Total Primary Government	\$ 1,426,072,631	\$ 750,927,924	\$ 59,111,674	\$ 68,069,443
Component Units:				
School Board	512,351,518	642,472	184,426,245	225,396,587
Richmond Economic Development Authority	3,811,584	1,552,367	3,349,653	-
Richmond Ambulance Authority	21,152,959	14,655,229	31,089	-
Richmond Behavioral Health Authority	95,579,729	24,307,774	-	-
Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority	87,979,659	14,444,783	67,933,650	6,881,179
Total Component Units	\$ 720,875,449	\$ 55,602,625	\$ 255,740,637	\$ 232,277,766
General Revenues:				
City Taxes				
Real Estate				
Sales Tax				
Personal Property				
Machinery and Tools				
General Utility Sales				
State Communication Taxes				
Bank Stock				
Prepared Food				
Cigarette Tax				
Lodging Tax				
Admissions				
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent				
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent				
Penalties and Interest				
Property Rental 1%				
Vehicle Rental Tax				
Telephone Commissions				
Total City Taxes				
Intergovernmental Revenue				
Payment From Primary Government - Unrestricted				
Investment Earnings				
Miscellaneous				
Transfers				
Total General Revenues and Transfers				
Changes in Net Position				
Net Position - Beginning of Year - as reported				
Restatement				
Net Position, Beginning of Year, as restated				
Net Position - End of Year				

The accompanying notes are in integral part of the financial statements.

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position			
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Totals	Component Units
\$ (39,602,483)	\$ -	\$ (39,602,483)	\$ -
(281,855,272)	-	(281,855,272)	-
57,326,141	-	57,326,141	-
(44,060,482)	-	(44,060,482)	-
(41,836,812)	-	(41,836,812)	-
(232,744,259)	-	(232,744,259)	-
(8,910,461)	-	(8,910,461)	-
(47,210,677)	-	(47,210,677)	-
(638,894,305)	-	(638,894,305)	-
\$ -	\$ 11,460,333	\$ 11,460,333	\$ -
-	31,315,878	31,315,878	-
-	45,435,629	45,435,629	-
-	1,530,542	1,530,542	-
-	(2,215,280)	(2,215,280)	-
-	3,403,613	3,403,613	-
-	90,930,715	90,930,715	-
\$ (638,894,305)	\$ 90,930,715	\$ (547,963,590)	\$ -
-	-	-	(101,886,214)
-	-	-	1,090,436
-	-	-	(6,466,641)
-	-	-	(71,271,955)
-	-	-	1,279,953
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (177,254,421)
415,169,292	-	415,169,292	-
52,168,005	-	52,168,005	-
75,436,175	-	75,436,175	-
12,933,098	-	12,933,098	-
18,887,097	-	18,887,097	-
12,010,546	-	12,010,546	-
11,922,598	-	11,922,598	-
53,930,592	-	53,930,592	-
2,110,436	-	2,110,436	-
10,061,651	-	10,061,651	-
3,642,044	-	3,642,044	-
10,751,534	-	10,751,534	-
14,967,748	-	14,967,748	-
4,521,174	-	4,521,174	-
155,673	-	155,673	-
1,184,542	-	1,184,542	-
290,146	-	290,146	-
700,142,351	-	700,142,351	-
-	-	-	161,699,935
-	-	-	237,104,121
1,960,573	24,258,558	26,219,131	2,028,348
27,830,846	193,693	28,024,539	13,459,507
29,614,287	(29,614,287)	-	-
759,548,057	(5,162,036)	754,386,021	414,291,911
120,653,752	85,768,679	206,422,431	237,037,490
594,401,351	982,510,892	1,576,912,243	(4,202,371)
-	-	-	7,310,390
594,401,351	982,510,892	1,576,912,243	3,108,019
\$ 715,055,103	\$ 1,068,279,571	\$ 1,783,334,674	\$ 240,145,509

**CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2024**

EXHIBIT C, Continued

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 410,295,998	\$ 38,575,118	\$ 7,495,685	\$ 54,978,188	\$ 511,344,989
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Doubtful Accounts):					
Taxes and Licenses	81,983,066	-	-	-	81,983,066
Accounts Receivable, Net	21,895,625	1,955,000	-	14,095,373	37,945,998
Account Receivable - Leases	5,820,958	-	-	-	5,820,958
Due From Other Funds (Note 4)	7,911,193	-	-	-	7,911,193
Due From Other Governments (Note 5)	997,119	-	1,682,420	9,134,681	11,814,220
Investments	26,837,506	-	-	-	26,837,506
Prepaid Assets	14,170	-	-	150	14,320
Restricted Assets - Cash and Investments (Note 3)	-	15,909,959	-	68,336	15,978,295
Total Assets	<u>555,755,635</u>	<u>56,440,077</u>	<u>9,178,105</u>	<u>78,276,728</u>	<u>699,650,545</u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	35,815,207	214,057	24,901,814	3,240,627	64,171,705
Accrued Liabilities	631,194	-	-	114	631,308
Accrued Wages	8,969,821	-	46,831	1,214,446	10,231,098
Due To Component Units - Schools	59,276,872	-	-	-	59,276,872
Due To Other Governments	40,823	-	-	-	40,823
Due To Other Funds (Note 4)	-	-	-	589,982	589,982
Unearned Revenue	139,507,806	-	7,709,675	5,697,012	152,914,493
Total Liabilities	<u>244,241,723</u>	<u>214,057</u>	<u>32,658,320</u>	<u>10,742,181</u>	<u>287,856,281</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	37,130,100	-	-	-	37,130,100
Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement	-	-	-	6,499,730	6,499,730
Prepaid Taxes	56,559	-	-	-	56,559
Deferred Inflow - Leases	5,702,210	-	-	-	5,702,210
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>42,888,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,499,730</u>	<u>49,388,599</u>
Fund Balances (Note 8):					
Nonspendable	14,170	-	-	-	14,170
Restricted	-	56,226,020	-	62,336,832	118,562,852
Committed	29,694,745	-	-	-	29,694,745
Assigned	99,013,517	-	-	-	99,013,517
Unassigned	139,902,611	-	(23,480,215)	(1,302,015)	115,120,381
Total Fund Balances	<u>268,625,043</u>	<u>56,226,020</u>	<u>(23,480,215)</u>	<u>61,034,817</u>	<u>362,405,665</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 555,755,635</u>	<u>\$ 56,440,077</u>	<u>\$ 9,178,105</u>	<u>\$ 78,276,728</u>	<u>\$ 699,650,545</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION TO THE BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT C, Concluded

Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds	\$	362,405,665
--	----	-------------

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:

Land, Works of Art/Historical Treasures	115,483,298	
Infrastructure, net	397,618,632	
Buildings, structures, improvements, and equipment, net	648,394,442	
Construction in progress	236,060,577	
Right of use assets	29,564,254	1,427,121,203

Other Assets used in governmental activities are not considered current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds

Deferred loss on refunding debt	14,157,147	
Deferred Outflows Pension and OPEB	<u>211,842,884</u>	226,000,031

Some of the City's assets will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.

Taxes	34,571,220	34,571,220
-------	------------	------------

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Those liabilities consist of:

Accrued Interest	(11,497,661)	
Right of use liabilities	(29,645,506)	
Governmental bonds, notes payable, and line of credit	(958,650,367)	
Compensated Absences	(25,025,846)	
Pension and OPEB related - Deferred Inflow of Resources	(41,179,338)	
Pension and OPEB related - Net Pension Liability	<u>(277,867,075)</u>	(1,343,865,793)

Internal service funds are used by the City to charge costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net position of the internal service funds are reported as components of Governmental Activities

	<u>8,822,777</u>
--	------------------

Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	<u><u>715,055,103</u></u>
---	----	---------------------------

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT D, Continued

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Revenues					
City Taxes					
Real Estate	\$ 442,168,105	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 442,168,105
Sales Tax	52,168,005	-	-	-	52,168,005
Personal Property	80,340,037	-	-	-	80,340,037
Machinery and Tools	13,773,837	-	-	-	13,773,837
Utility Sales Tax Gas	5,359,359	-	-	-	5,359,359
Utility Sales Tax Electric	14,281,617	-	-	-	14,281,617
State Communications Taxes	12,010,546	-	-	-	12,010,546
Bank Stock	11,922,598	-	-	-	11,922,598
Prepared Food	57,436,445	-	-	-	57,436,445
Cigarette Tax	2,110,436	-	-	-	2,110,436
Lodging Tax	10,715,726	-	-	-	10,715,726
Admission	3,878,801	-	-	-	3,878,801
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent	10,751,534	-	-	-	10,751,534
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent	14,967,748	-	-	-	14,967,748
Penalties and Interest	4,676,264	-	-	-	4,676,264
Property Rental 1%	155,673	-	-	-	155,673
Vehicle Rental Tax	1,184,542	-	-	-	1,184,542
Telephone Commissions	290,146	-	-	-	290,146
Total City Taxes	738,181,419	-	-	-	738,181,419
Licenses, Permits and Privilege Fees	50,476,672	-	-	-	50,476,672
Intergovernmental	125,938,875	281,481	32,095,346	90,540,296	248,855,998
Service Charges	33,875,140	-	-	2,438,112	36,313,252
Fines and Forfeitures	6,025,811	-	-	213,814	6,239,625
Utility Payments	23,948,567	-	-	-	23,948,567
Investment Income	15,606,555	739,023	820,836	438,506	17,604,920
Lease Revenue	-	-	-	827,433	827,433
Miscellaneous	11,962,475	-	839,394	14,864,510	27,666,379
Total Revenues	1,006,015,514	1,020,504	33,755,576	109,322,671	1,150,114,265
Expenditures					
Current:					
General Government	106,360,484	-	-	17,704,735	124,065,219
Public Safety and Judiciary	262,992,412	-	-	18,636,391	281,628,803
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	45,465,558	-	-	58,114,260	104,579,818
Human Services	66,019,264	-	-	17,808,294	83,827,558
Culture and Recreation	35,949,875	-	-	1,992,062	37,941,937
Education	221,460,106	-	-	-	221,460,106
Non-Departmental	206,110,624	-	-	-	206,110,624
Capital Outlay	-	-	127,394,538	-	127,394,538
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	-	56,909,701	-	-	56,909,701
Interest Payments	-	30,088,759	-	-	30,088,759
Debt Issuance costs	-	2,836,345	-	-	2,836,345
Total Expenditures	944,358,323	89,834,805	127,394,538	115,255,742	1,276,843,408
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	61,657,191	(88,814,301)	(93,638,962)	(5,933,071)	(126,729,143)
Other Financing Sources and Uses					
Issuance of Bonds and Notes	101,978,407	38,414,220	57,100,000	-	197,492,627
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	55,328,635	-	-	55,328,635
Payoff Line of Credit BAN	-	(54,793,042)	-	-	(54,793,042)
Receipts from EDA	-	1,434,306	-	-	1,434,306
Transfers In - Other Funds	8,459,758	86,627,752	64,390,579	17,877,053	177,355,142
Transfers Out - Other Funds	(166,010,216)	-	-	(2,885,168)	(168,895,384)
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	(55,572,051)	127,011,871	121,490,579	14,991,885	207,922,284
Net Change in Fund Balances	6,085,140	38,197,570	27,851,617	9,058,814	81,193,141
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	262,539,903	18,028,450	(51,331,832)	51,976,003	281,212,524
Fund Balances - End of Year	\$ 268,625,043	\$ 56,226,020	\$ (23,480,215)	\$ 61,034,817	\$ 362,405,665

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN THE FUND BALANCES
OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT D, Concluded

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 81,193,141
--	---------------

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current period.

Purchase/Disposal of Assets	127,552,515	
Depreciation expense	<u>(59,657,957)</u>	67,894,558

The issuance of long term debt (e.g., bonds and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. These amounts are the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Proceeds from borrowing, net of escrow payments	(252,821,262)	
Principal payments of bonds, net of payments on behalf of Component Units	118,998,161	
Amortization of bond premiums and refunding	<u>3,982,400</u>	(129,840,701)

Some revenues in the Statement of Activities do not provide of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.

Change in Unavailable Tax Revenue	(37,130,100)	(37,130,100)
-----------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Some expenditures in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Change in Accrued Interest	(63,391)	
Change in Compensated Absences	(1,020,220)	
Retirement Contribution Subsequent to Measurement Date	101,978,407	
Change in Net Pension and OPEB Obligations	<u>25,887,731</u>	126,782,527

Internal Service Funds are used by the City to charge costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of Internal Service Funds is reported as a component of Governmental Activities.

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u><u>\$ 120,653,752</u></u>
---	------------------------------

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT E-1

Enterprise Funds

	Gas	Water	Wastewater	Stormwater	Other	Total	Internal Service Funds
Assets							
Current Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 7,933,863	\$ 92,214,909	\$ 121,211,364	\$ 2,134,520	\$ 18,026,679	\$ 241,521,335	\$ 69,430,812
Accounts Receivables (Net of Allowance for Doubtful Accounts)	22,355,254	34,305,651	27,076,067	5,276,548	-	89,013,520	3,518,588
Account Receivable - Leases	-	-	-	521,806	-	521,806	-
Due From Other Funds (Note 4)	3,617,473	4,358,627	5,042,690	-	-	13,018,790	-
Due From Other Governments (Note 5)	-	16,439,039	17,274,548	3,006	-	33,716,593	-
Inventories of Materials and Supplies	5,085,034	-	-	-	-	5,085,034	10,632,567
Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets	2,588,907	2,481,306	2,894,725	-	45	7,964,983	205,757
Total Current Assets	41,580,531	149,799,532	173,499,394	7,935,880	18,026,724	390,842,061	83,787,724
Noncurrent Assets:							
Restricted Cash	19,940,214	19,579,819	95,541,324	-	-	135,061,357	-
Capital Assets (Note 6):							
Land	219,200	878,307	1,101,261	14,985,624	22,456,955	39,641,347	2,049,921
Buildings and Structures	768,630,177	646,047,456	834,917,689	54,287,688	36,131,729	2,340,014,739	60,093,335
Equipment and Other Assets	37,639,363	105,079,197	106,970,894	51,056,780	3,818,791	304,565,025	109,032,456
Construction in Progress	5,078,009	12,359,397	102,917,769	5,819,869	-	126,175,044	374,368
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(388,478,637)	(318,054,245)	(449,296,986)	(16,887,800)	(19,827,026)	(1,192,544,694)	(142,438,758)
ROU Assets Land & Land Rights	-	-	-	-	14,482,020	14,482,020	-
ROU Assets-Equip & Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,567,894
Less: Accumulated amortization	-	-	-	-	(216,419)	(216,419)	(356,813)
Total capital assets, net accumulated depreciation and amortization	423,088,112	446,310,112	596,610,627	109,262,161	56,846,050	1,632,117,062	30,322,403
Total Noncurrent Assets	443,028,326	465,889,931	692,151,951	109,262,161	56,846,050	1,767,178,419	30,322,403
Total Assets	484,608,857	615,689,463	865,651,345	117,198,041	74,872,774	2,158,020,480	114,110,127
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Losses on Refunding of Debt	3,599,233	1,877,095	3,557,332	-	-	9,033,660	-
Pension / OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	11,614,968	8,437,188	9,015,122	2,632,270	925,201	32,624,749	4,149,329
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	15,214,201	10,314,283	12,572,454	2,632,270	925,201	41,658,409	4,149,329
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Combined RPS City Withholding	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,608,095
Accounts Payable	9,740,581	9,834,486	18,806,875	4,258,627	1,559,366	44,199,935	10,185,265
Accrued Liabilities	827,151	1,340,433	3,223,357	151,436	1,649,883	7,192,260	4,763,381
Due To Other Funds (Note 4)	-	-	-	8,386,575	2,692,112	11,078,687	9,261,315
Accrued Interest on Bonds Payable	5,103,128	3,795,845	6,275,961	340,294	483,756	15,998,984	43,499
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable (Note 7)	-	-	-	1,069,766	3,700,000	4,769,766	2,548,000
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 7)	11,685,111	8,839,908	17,104,960	-	-	37,629,979	-
Compensated Absences (Note 7)	352,727	261,111	253,896	73,036	59,389	1,000,159	328,352
Other Liabilities & Claims Payable	-	-	-	1,603,262	14,444,676	16,047,938	15,031,164
Total Current Liabilities	27,708,698	24,071,783	45,665,049	15,882,996	24,589,182	137,917,708	46,769,071
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Customers' Deposits	7,160,707	2,582,069	-	-	-	9,742,776	-
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable (Note 7)	5,900,187	4,391,595	4,523,642	56,054,044	31,045,872	101,915,340	5,768,114
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 7)	257,034,095	193,005,311	380,486,304	-	-	830,525,710	-
Compensated Absences (Note 7)	979,571	725,140	705,104	202,831	126,844	2,739,490	731,770
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	16,644,651	12,388,857	12,761,361	3,590,861	2,704,780	48,090,510	12,066,892
NC Other Liabilities & Claims Payable	147,127	233,668	528,526	-	-	909,321	35,071,796
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	287,866,338	213,326,640	399,004,937	59,847,736	33,877,496	993,923,147	53,638,572
Total Liabilities	315,575,036	237,398,423	444,669,986	75,730,732	58,466,678	1,131,840,855	100,407,643
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Pension & OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	2,228,323	1,543,438	1,769,322	550,747	360,189	6,452,019	1,618,949
Deferred Inflow - Leases	-	-	-	516,531	-	516,531	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,228,323	1,543,438	1,769,322	1,067,278	360,189	6,968,550	1,618,949
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	163,515,085	251,976,874	266,238,776	41,709,815	9,210,880	732,651,430	25,322,814
Restricted - Debt Service	11,749,909	8,841,258	15,353,178	-	-	35,944,345	-
Unrestricted	6,754,705	126,243,753	150,192,537	1,322,486	7,760,228	292,273,709	(9,089,950)
Total Net Position	\$ 182,019,699	\$ 387,061,885	\$ 431,784,491	\$ 43,032,301	\$ 16,971,108	\$ 1,060,869,484	\$ 16,232,864

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Reconciliation of Enterprise Funds
Net Position to Business-Type of Net Position

Net Position as Shown on Statement of Net
Position - Proprietary Fund 1,060,869,484

The Allocation of Internal Service Fund to
Various Activities, Funds, Etc. as it Relates
to Business-Type Activities 7,410,087

Net Position Shown on Government-Wide
Statement of Net Position \$ 1,068,279,571

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN THE NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT E-2

	Enterprise Funds						Internal Service Funds
	Gas	Water	Wastewater	Stormwater	Other	Total	Funds
Operating Revenues							
Charges for Goods and Services	\$ 166,365,741	\$ 85,477,161	\$ 105,962,495	\$ 16,230,071	\$ 18,773,561	\$ 392,809,029	\$ 145,777,747
Operating Expenses							
Purchased Gas	69,395,359	-	-	-	-	69,395,359	-
Intragovernmental Goods and Services Sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,279,035
Salaries and Wages and Benefits	19,113,567	14,923,001	12,781,471	3,210,060	3,712,535	53,740,634	14,589,337
Data Processing	-	-	-	-	152,444	152,444	12,445,914
Materials and Supplies	2,359,002	3,032,438	2,570,406	377,388	96,484	8,435,718	1,550,453
Rents and Utilities	473,291	4,895,433	5,861,044	82,301	797,433	12,109,502	3,214,099
Maintenance and Repairs	18,500,089	10,771,398	9,171,400	6,806,867	861,720	46,111,474	4,644,024
Depreciation and Amortization	24,886,790	17,776,856	24,500,960	3,057,525	1,272,276	71,494,407	4,077,105
Claims and Settlements	-	-	-	-	18,147	18,147	64,085,684
Uncollectible Expense	995,705	2,625,169	2,578,188	587,604	-	6,786,666	2,514
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	16,603,656	24,086,176	27,543,638	977,172	9,771,721	78,982,363	16,044,942
Total Operating Expenses	152,327,459	78,110,471	85,007,107	15,098,917	16,682,760	347,226,714	133,933,107
Operating Income (Loss)	14,038,282	7,366,690	20,955,388	1,131,154	2,090,801	45,582,315	11,844,640
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest on Long-Term Debt	(10,087,469)	(7,608,663)	(12,103,715)	(1,718,832)	(902,468)	(32,421,147)	(203,610)
Interest Income	2,229,280	8,284,788	13,807,224	-	-	24,321,292	-
Interest Expense	(33,772)	(10,774)	-	-	-	(44,546)	-
Miscellaneous Revenues (Expenses)	11,673	637,475	140,621	1,141,289	-	1,931,058	19,581
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses), Net	(7,880,288)	1,302,826	1,844,130	(577,543)	(902,468)	(6,213,343)	(184,029)
Net Income Before Contributions and Transfers	6,157,994	8,669,516	22,799,518	553,611	1,188,333	39,368,972	11,660,611
Capital Contributions	979,463	18,272,040	33,171,861	2,261,700	-	54,685,064	268,117
Transfers Out - Other Funds	(2,511,770)	(1,434,572)	(4,513,416)	-	-	(8,459,758)	-
Change in Net Position	4,625,687	25,506,984	51,457,963	2,815,311	1,188,333	85,594,278	11,928,728
Net Position - Beginning of Year	177,394,012	361,554,901	380,326,528	40,216,990	15,782,775	975,275,206	4,304,136
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 182,019,699	\$ 387,061,885	\$ 431,784,491	\$ 43,032,301	\$ 16,971,108	\$ 1,060,869,484	\$ 16,232,864

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Reconciliation of Enterprise Funds Change in Net Position per statement above to the Statement of Activities change in net position for Business-Type Activities

Changes in net position as Shown on Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds

85,594,278

The Allocation of Internal Service Fund to Various Activities, Funds, Etc. as it Relates to Business-Type Activities

174,401

Change in Net Position as Shown on Government-Wide Statement of Activities

\$ 85,768,679

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT E-3

	Enterprise Funds					Internal
	Gas	Water	Wastewater	Stormwater	Other	Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Receipts from Customers	\$ 167,169,965	\$ 80,976,873	\$ 100,519,076	\$ 15,126,099	\$ 20,725,123	\$ 384,517,136
Payments to Suppliers	(97,565,584)	(34,977,568)	(35,290,166)	(7,751,698)	(11,684,382)	(187,269,398)
Payments to Employees	(26,658,300)	(19,859,415)	(19,003,560)	(5,353,556)	(3,480,002)	(74,354,833)
Payments to Other Funds	(6,315,595)	(6,459,724)	(7,819,037)	-	-	(20,594,356)
Receipts from Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Receipts or (Payments)	16,694	583,347	140,621	1,141,288	-	1,881,950
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	36,647,180	20,263,513	38,546,934	3,162,133	5,560,739	104,180,499
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers In - Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out - Other Funds	(2,511,770)	(1,434,572)	(4,513,416)	-	-	(8,459,758)
Due From Other Funds	(1,424,396)	(2,165,550)	(1,305,609)	-	-	(4,895,555)
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	3,916,827	364,171	4,280,998
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities	(3,936,166)	(3,600,122)	(5,819,025)	3,916,827	364,171	(9,074,315)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Acquisition of Capital Assets/ROU Assets	(30,823,400)	(55,264,143)	(68,882,139)	(37,800,135)	(68,546)	(192,838,363)
Proceeds from Bond Sale	29,663,317	31,598,231	33,185,400	32,626,569	-	127,073,517
Capital Grants and Contributions	979,463	12,224,105	17,964,569	2,576,518	-	268,117
Repayments of Revenue Bonds, General Obligation Bonds	(12,231,076)	(9,269,854)	(14,340,038)	(882,766)	(2,814,722)	(39,538,456)
Repayments of Notes Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt	(10,364,265)	(7,495,384)	(13,071,208)	(1,539,282)	(957,309)	(33,427,448)
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	(22,775,961)	(28,207,045)	(45,143,416)	(5,019,096)	(3,840,577)	(138,730,750)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities						
Interest Earned on Operating Funds	2,229,280	8,284,788	13,807,224	-	-	24,321,292
Interest Paid on Customers' Deposits	(33,772)	(10,774)	-	-	-	(44,546)
Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities	2,195,508	8,274,014	13,807,224	-	-	24,276,746
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	12,130,561	(3,269,640)	1,391,717	2,059,864	2,084,333	14,396,835
Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1, 2023	15,743,516	115,064,368	215,360,971	74,656	14,649,553	360,893,064
Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30, 2024	\$ 27,874,077	\$ 111,794,728	\$ 216,752,688	\$ 2,134,520	\$ 16,733,886	\$ 375,289,899
Reconciliation of Operating Income						
To Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities						
Operating Income	\$ 14,038,282	\$ 7,366,690	\$ 20,955,388	\$ 1,131,154	\$ 2,537,874	\$ 46,029,388
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	24,886,790	17,776,856	24,500,960	3,057,525	1,272,276	71,494,407
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	647,475	647,475
Pension Expense	(1,803,191)	(626,708)	(1,760,797)	(824,100)	(281,129)	(5,295,925)
Miscellaneous Revenues (Expenses)	11,673	637,475	140,621	1,141,289	(45)	1,931,013
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:						
Accounts Receivable	1,799,928	(1,875,119)	(2,865,232)	(516,367)	1,951,560	(1,505,230)
Inventories of Material and Supplies	3,782,071	-	-	-	-	3,782,071
Prepaid Expenses	45,957	(148,223)	(46,394)	-	-	(148,660)
Accounts Payable	(517,293)	1,335,458	(1,159,545)	183,497	13,568	(144,315)
Accrued Liabilities	66,024	(28,513)	42,542	(2,325)	(647,434)	(569,706)
Customers' Deposits	5,022	(54,127)	-	-	-	(49,105)
Compensated Absences	84,977	37,651	19,803	(44,191)	66,590	164,830
Other Liabilities	147,127	233,668	3,243,231	308,538	-	3,932,564
Total Adjustments	28,509,085	17,288,418	22,115,189	3,303,866	3,022,861	74,239,419
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 42,547,367	\$ 24,655,108	\$ 43,070,577	\$ 4,435,020	\$ 5,560,735	\$ 120,268,807

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT F-1

	Pension & Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 123,755,310	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,204,162
Receivables:			
Accounts Receivable	2,857,094	-	-
Total Cash and Receivables	126,612,404	-	-
Investments at fair value:			
US Equities	180,915,879	-	-
International Equities	125,341,369	-	-
Fixed Income	166,052,451	-	-
Real Estate	60,566,193	-	-
Diversifying Assets	54,925,588	-	-
Private Debt	60,673,360	-	-
Private Equity	62,543,767	-	-
Pooled Investment Funds	11,265,793	-	-
Total investments	722,284,400	-	-
Other Assets	77,429	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 848,974,233	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,204,162
Liabilities			
DROP Payable	\$ 15,327,258	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Payable	2,513,046	-	550,140
Investment Expense Payable	298,500	-	-
Retirement & Death Benefit Payable	390,684	-	-
Due To Other Governments	-	-	33,067
Due to Others	-	2,746,113	504,250
Total Liabilities	18,529,488	2,746,113	1,087,457
Net Position			
Restricted for:			
Pensions	819,178,952	-	-
Postemployment benefits, Other Than Pensions	11,265,793	-	-
Individuals, Organizations, Other governments	-	-	116,705
Total Net Position	\$ 830,444,745	\$ -	\$ 116,705

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT F-2

	Pension & Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Additions			
Contributions:			
Individuals	\$ 4,447,236	\$ -	\$ 501,811
City of Richmond	187,118,985	-	-
RBHA	1,339,477	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Total Contributions	<u>192,905,698</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>501,811</u>
Investment earnings/(loss):			
Net increase in fair value of investments	58,278,844	-	-
Interest, dividends, other	<u>10,835,337</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Investment Earnings	69,114,181	-	-
Less Investment Costs			
Investment activity costs	<u>1,409,824</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Investment Earnings	67,704,357	-	-
License and fees collected for State	-	-	4,141
Miscellaneous	-	134,050	-
Total Additions	<u>260,610,055</u>	<u>134,050</u>	<u>505,952</u>
Deductions			
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	79,351,748	-	399,415
Refunds of member contributions	193,236	-	-
Payments to state	-	-	14,200
Administrative expense	1,704,633	134,050	-
Other	66,135	-	-
Total Deductions	<u>81,315,752</u>	<u>134,050</u>	<u>413,615</u>
Change in Net Position	179,294,303	-	92,337
Net Position - July 1, 2023	651,150,442	-	24,368
Net Position - June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 830,444,745</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 116,705</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
COMPONENT UNITS
6/30/2024**

EXHIBIT G-1

	School Board	Richmond Economic Development Authority	Richmond Ambulance Authority	Richmond Behavioral Health Authority	Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority	Total
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 62,389,403	\$ 50,188,977	\$ 67,484	\$ 19,799,117	\$ 41,940,097	\$ 174,385,078
Due From Primary Government	-	30,135	-	-	-	30,135
Due From Other Governments	262,333,939	-	-	6,201,288	-	268,535,227
Accounts Receivable	1,455,869	1,325,713	4,990,252	3,723,242	811,179	12,306,255
Other Current Assets	-	8,981	-	-	3,266,760	3,275,741
Financed purchase notes receivable current portion	-	647,078	-	-	-	647,078
Lease receivable, current portion	-	-	-	-	364,215	364,215
Inventories of Materials and Supplies	341,454	-	242,199	-	-	583,653
Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets	25,400	-	653,530	589,253	862,279	2,130,462
Investments	1,902,412	-	2,500,000	-	-	4,402,412
Net Pension Asset	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property held for sale	-	16,966,867	-	-	5,783,957	22,750,824
Financed purchase notes receivable, less current portion	-	18,139,379	-	-	-	18,139,379
Lease receivable, less current portion	-	-	-	-	56,518,921	56,518,921
Loans receivable, net	-	7,896,676	-	-	-	7,896,676
Accrued interest receivable	-	1,822,590	-	-	-	1,822,590
Mortgage Loans Receivable and Other Non-Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Assets:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-	1,612,388	-	1,378,964	7,904,139	10,895,491
Construction in Progress	-	20,240	-	-	18,867,482	18,887,722
Buildings and Structures	-	30,039,632	1,038,872	20,141,611	139,989,610	191,209,725
Leasehold Improvements	-	126,895	-	4,065,810	-	4,192,705
Other Non-Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	98,027,741	-	8,602,620	8,215,842	27,996,087	142,842,290
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(68,343,865)	(21,003,112)	(8,008,768)	(11,884,977)	(112,022,352)	(221,263,074)
Right to Use Assets	7,320,699	1,505,819	1,394,167	15,112,081	6,697,766	32,030,532
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(5,715,850)	(87,717)	(351,695)	(5,282,850)	-	(11,438,112)
Leased capital asset, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Assets	31,288,725	12,214,145	2,675,196	31,746,481	89,432,732	167,357,279
Total Assets	359,737,202	109,240,541	11,128,661	62,059,381	198,980,140	741,145,925
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferrals related to OPEB	9,532,793	-	-	4,450,456	200,337	14,183,586
Deferrals related to Pension	83,064,267	-	-	390,533	5,762,261	89,217,061
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	92,597,060	-	-	4,840,989	5,962,598	103,400,647
Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	16,182,419	933,823	764,336	1,664,570	523,259	20,068,407
Accrued Liabilities	24,198,465	594,742	206,156	4,424,667	150,436	29,574,466
Accrued Interest	-	95,542	-	16,424	-	111,966
Due To Primary Government	-	33,649	-	-	-	33,649
Due To Other Governments	2,034,635	1,238,956	-	-	985,366	4,258,957
Unearned Revenues	25,518,213	207,103	7,417	23,244,085	1,021,178	49,997,996
Current portion of long-term liabilities	-	-	-	2,036,521	1,504,766	3,541,287
Customers' Deposits	-	152,796	-	-	676,662	829,458
Bonds, Notes Payable and Leases	-	3,089,220	-	-	-	3,089,220
Current portion of recoverable Grant Payable	-	775,000	-	-	-	775,000
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	336,229	-	-	336,229
Compensated Absences	-	-	-	3,213,841	616,131	3,829,972
Accrued healthcare claims	6,050,848	-	-	-	-	6,050,848
Non-Current Liabilities:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due within one year	4,647,663	-	-	-	-	4,647,663
Due in more than one year	290,523,501	-	-	10,781,763	11,773,096	313,078,360
Bonds, Notes Payable and Leases	-	33,745,000	-	-	-	33,745,000
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	-	-	-	-	17,688,451	17,688,451
Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations	-	-	-	4,119,798	488,501	4,608,299
Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	7,422,231	3,122,025	10,544,256
Lease Payable	-	1,469,283	758,623	-	-	2,227,906
Recoverable grants payable	-	22,860,000	-	-	-	22,860,000
Total Liabilities	369,155,744	65,195,114	2,072,761	56,923,900	38,549,871	531,897,390
Deferred Inflow of Resources						
Deferrals related to OPEB	21,954,657	-	-	1,137,737	175,907	23,268,301
Deferrals related to Pension	38,744,604	-	-	3,146,092	7,344,676	49,235,372
Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	60,699,261	-	-	4,283,829	7,520,583	72,503,673
Net Position						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	28,509,373	4,744,862	1,710,417	18,928,197	83,232,012	137,124,861
Restricted for:						
Capital Projects	221,518,141	8,539,766	-	-	9,671,620	239,729,527
Permanent Funds:	1,533,319	-	-	-	-	1,533,319
Special Revenue Projects:	7,849,325	-	-	-	-	7,849,325
Nutrition Service funds	3,034,821	-	-	-	-	3,034,821
Unrestricted	(239,965,722)	30,760,799	7,345,483	(13,235,556)	65,968,652	(149,126,344)
Total Net Position	\$ 22,479,257	\$ 44,045,427	\$ 9,055,900	\$ 5,692,641	\$ 158,872,284	\$ 240,145,509

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
COMPONENT UNITS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Functions/Program Activities	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
School Board	\$ 512,351,518	\$ 642,472	\$ 184,426,245	\$ 225,396,587
Richmond Economic Development Authority	3,080,277	1,552,367	3,349,653	-
Richmond Ambulance Authority	21,151,826	14,655,229	31,089	-
Richmond Behavioral Health Authority	95,491,428	24,307,774	-	-
Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority	87,965,967	14,444,783	67,933,650	6,881,179
Total Component Units	<u>\$ 720,041,016</u>	<u>\$ 55,602,625</u>	<u>\$ 255,740,637</u>	<u>\$ 232,277,766</u>

General Revenues:

Payment From Primary Government	
Intergovernmental Revenue Not Restricted to Specific Programs	
Investment Earnings	
Gain/(loss) on Disposal of Assets	
Miscellaneous Other Income	
Miscellaneous Capital Grants	-
Interest Expense	
Loss or Disposal of capital assets	
Interest Income	
Total General Revenues	

Changes in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year - as reported
Restatement
Net Position - Beginning of Year - as restated
Net Position - End of Year

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

EXHIBIT G-2

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

School Board	Richmond Economic Development Authority	Richmond Ambulance Authority	Richmond Behavioral Health Authority	Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority	Total
\$ (101,886,214)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (101,886,214)
-	1,821,743	-	-	-	1,821,743
-	-	(6,465,508)	-	-	(6,465,508)
-	-	-	(71,183,654)	-	(71,183,654)
-	-	-	-	1,293,645	1,293,645
<u>\$ (101,886,214)</u>	<u>\$ 1,821,743</u>	<u>\$ (6,465,508)</u>	<u>\$ (71,183,654)</u>	<u>\$ 1,293,645</u>	<u>\$ (176,419,988)</u>
224,484,399	1,598,124	5,400,000	5,621,598	-	237,104,121
95,462,833	-	-	66,237,102	-	161,699,935
215,643	1,056,651	-	-	384,311	1,656,605
-	-	186,655	-	6,527,802	6,714,457
6,012,535	-	16,583	715,932	-	6,745,050
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(731,307)	(1,133)	(88,301)	(13,692)	(834,433)
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	64,406	143,795	163,542	-	371,743
<u>326,175,410</u>	<u>1,987,874</u>	<u>5,745,900</u>	<u>72,649,873</u>	<u>6,898,421</u>	<u>413,457,478</u>
224,289,196	3,809,617	(719,608)	1,466,219	8,192,066	237,037,490
<u>(209,120,329)</u>	<u>40,235,810</u>	<u>9,775,508</u>	<u>4,226,422</u>	<u>150,680,218</u>	<u>(4,202,371)</u>
<u>7,310,390</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,310,390</u>
<u>(201,809,939)</u>	<u>40,235,810</u>	<u>9,775,508</u>	<u>4,226,422</u>	<u>150,680,218</u>	<u>3,108,019</u>
<u>\$ 22,479,257</u>	<u>\$ 44,045,427</u>	<u>\$ 9,055,900</u>	<u>\$ 5,692,641</u>	<u>\$ 158,872,284</u>	<u>\$ 240,145,509</u>

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Richmond, Virginia (City) was founded by William Byrd in 1737, established as a town in May 1742, and incorporated as a City on July 19, 1782. The City operates on a Mayoral-Council form of government and provides all municipal services to its residents. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City's financial statements are prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applicable to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The City's financial reporting entity is defined and its financial statements are presented in accordance with GAAP, which defines the distinction between the City as a Primary Government and its related entities. Accordingly, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable, hereafter referred to as the reporting entity. The City has two types of Component Units – Blended and Discretely. The Blended Component Units are separate legal entities, in substance, that are part of the City's operations; thus, financial data from these units are combined with that of the City and reported in the appropriate fund type. Each Blended Component Unit has a June 30 fiscal year-end. The Discretely presented Component Units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the Government-Wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. Each Discretely presented Component Unit has a June 30 fiscal year-end, except for the Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority, which has a September 30 fiscal year-end.

Blended Component Units

The City reports one Blended Component Unit, the Richmond Retirement System (RRS) which is reported as a Fiduciary Pension Trust Fund.

The Richmond Retirement System (RRS)

The purpose of the RRS is to manage retirement plans for the City. RRS is fiscally dependent upon the City and provides services primarily to the City's employees. RRS issues a publicly available annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be requested at 900 East Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23219 or may be accessed on the RRS website at the following address:

<http://www.rva.gov/retirement-system/annual-reports>.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The Component Unit column in the Government-Wide financial statements comprises financial data on the City's Discretely presented Component Units. The governing bodies of all Component Units are appointed by the City Council, except the School Board of the City of Richmond, which is elected. The following Component Units are included in the reporting entity because they are financially accountable to the City and there is a financial burden and/or a benefit relationship between the City and the Component Unit.

The School Board of the City of Richmond (School Board)

The School Board administers the Richmond Public School system. The City Council approves the School Board's annual operating budget and provides a major portion of the funding through annual appropriations. Complete financial statements of the School Board may be obtained from the administrative offices located at 301 North Ninth Street, Richmond, VA 23219.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Proprietary Component Units

Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia (EDA)

The EDA promotes industry and develops trade by inducing entities to locate in or remain in the City. The City annually provides significant operating subsidies to the EDA, thus, a financial burden/benefit relationship exists between the entities. Complete financial statements for EDA may be requested at 501 E. Franklin Street, Richmond, VA 23219.

Richmond Ambulance Authority (RAA)

RAA provides emergency and non-emergency medical care and transportation services for the City. The City annually provides significant operating subsidies to RAA, thus, a financial burden relationship exists between the City and RAA. Complete financial statements for RAA may be requested at Post Office Box 26286, Richmond, VA 23260.

Richmond Behavioral Health Authority (RBHA)

RBHA provides behavioral health services to residents of the City under Sections 15.1-1676 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended. The City annually provides significant operating subsidies to RBHA, thus, a financial burden relationship exists between the City and RBHA. Complete financial statements for RBHA may be obtained from the administrative offices located at 107 S. 5th Street, Richmond, VA 23219.

Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority (RRHA)

RRHA is responsible for operating a low-income housing program, which provides housing for eligible families, for operating redevelopment and conservation programs in accordance with the City's Master Plan, and for the delivery of services to citizens of low-income housing and urban renewal areas through the encouragement and development of social and economic opportunities. The City Council appoints the Commissioners of RRHA and is financially accountable for RRHA's operations. RRHA's September 30 fiscal year-end Audited Financial Statements are included in the City's Component Unit combining financial statements. Complete financial statements for RRHA may be obtained from the administrative offices located at 901 Chamberlayne Avenue, Richmond, VA 23220.

RRHA and the City have different fiscal years, which can result in timing differences in transactions between RRHA and the City as noted in the basic financial statement balances for Due To and From Primary Government and Component Units.

Joint Ventures

Greater Richmond Transit Company (GRTC)

The City retains an ongoing financial responsibility for the Greater Richmond Transit Company, which under a joint venture agreement between the City and the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, provides mass transportation for passengers on a regional basis and associated para-transit service mandated by the Americans with Disabilities Act for the purposes of providing continuous service within and between the jurisdictions of the City, Chesterfield County and Henrico County. Greater Richmond Transit Company, a public service corporation incorporated on April 12, 1973, is governed by a six-member board of directors; three of which are appointed by the City and three by the County of Chesterfield. MV Contract Transportation Inc., is under contract with the Greater Richmond Transit Company to provide the executive management team that manages the operations of the 100 percent owned subsidiary, Old Dominion Transit Management Company, which does business as GRTC Transit System.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Fare revenues and route subsidies pay all costs associated with each locality utilizing the GRTC Transit System services only to the extent that each locality operates routes within their jurisdiction. The City expended \$7,505,461 for operating subsidies for bus routes and para-transit services within the City for the year ended June 30, 2024. The City also expended \$1,405,000 for local match funds needed to secure 80 percent of Federal grant funds that are used for the Company's capital purchases. Complete financial statements for the Greater Richmond Transit Company can be obtained from the Finance Department, GRTC Transit System, 301 East Belt Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23224.

Jointly Governed Organizations

Capital Region Airport Commission (Commission) was created in 1975 under Chapter 380 (as amended by Chapter 410) of the *Code of Virginia* (Code) when the City and the County of Henrico adopted a resolution declaring a need for the Commission. Since that time, the Counties of Chesterfield and Hanover have become Commission participants.

The Commission is comprised of a fourteen-member board of directors, with four members each appointed by the City, County of Henrico and County of Chesterfield and two members appointed by the County of Hanover. The Commission generates its revenues from service charges to users of the Airport facilities to recover the costs of maintaining, repairing and operating the Airport. Virginia law requires that the Commission submit an annual budget showing estimated revenues and estimated expenditures to the governing bodies. If the Commission's budget contains estimated expenditures which exceed estimated revenues, the governing bodies are required to fund the deficit in proportion to their financial interest in the Commission. If, however, actual revenues are less than estimated revenues identified in the budget (resulting in a deficit), the City and Counties may, at their discretion, appropriate funds necessary to fund the deficit. The City did not provide funding to the Commission during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) was created by the 2020 Virginia General Assembly (Code of Virginia Chapter 33.2-3702) to serve the following Richmond metropolitan jurisdictions: Town of Ashland, Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, Powhatan, and City of Richmond. The purpose of the CVTA is to administer transportation funding generated through the imposition of an addition regional 0.7 percent of state sales and use tax, and wholesale gas tax of 7.6 cents per gallon for gasoline and 7.7 cents per gallon of diesel fuel. Funds received through the Authority are used to address transportation-related purposes that benefit localities in the Richmond Region. CVTA funds are allocated with 35% retained by the Authority for large regional projects, 15% to the Greater Richmond Transit Authority (GRTC) to provide transit services for the region and 50% returned, proportionally, to each locality to address local transportation needs. The City received \$18,633,948 in funding for City transportation capital projects from the CVTA during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Central Virginia Waste Management Authority (CVWMA) was created pursuant to the Virginia Water and Waste Authorities Act (Chapter 51, Title 15.2 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended). CVWMA's purpose is to plan, acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, extend, operate, contract for and maintain any garbage and refuse collection, transfer and disposal program or system, including waste reduction, waste material recovery, recycling as mandated by law or otherwise, resource recovery, waste incineration, landfill operation, ash management, sludge disposal from water and wastewater treatment facilities, household hazardous waste management and disposal, and similar programs within one or more political subdivisions which are members of the CVWMA. The City is a member of the CVWMA. The CVWMA is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of one or more representatives appointed by each of the thirteen member cities, town and counties. The City appointed three of the twenty-member board of directors. The City provided \$3,511,388 in funding to CVWMA for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The *Greater Richmond Partnership* (GRP) is comprised of members from the City and the counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico. Together in partnership with the business leadership of the area, the GRP's purpose is to further economic development of the metropolitan Richmond area. The City has one member on the board that is an elected official and one alternate member. The City provided \$385,000 in funding to GRP for the year ended June 30, 2023.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The *Richmond Metropolitan Convention and Visitors Bureau (RMCVB)* – also “DBA” Richmond Region Tourism - serves the City and the Counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, Henrico and New Kent by promoting conventions, tourism and development in the Metropolitan Richmond area in order to increase revenues, provide increased employment and improve the economic health of all jurisdictions involved. The City has three representatives serving on the RMCVB Board of Directors. The City contributed \$1,272,185 to RMCVB for the year ended June 30, 2023.

The *Richmond Regional Planning District Commission (RRPDC)* is comprised of representatives from nine local jurisdictions which include Counties of Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, New Kent, Powhatan, the City of Richmond, and the Town of Ashland. The major functions of the RRPDC are to promote regional cooperation; coordinate the activities and policies of local member governments; resolve service delivery challenges involving more than one government within the region; and provide planning assistance to local governments. The City has seven representatives serving on the RRPDC. The City provided funding to RRPDC in the amount of \$147,304 for the year ended June 30, 2024.

The *Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority (GRCCA)*, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, was created on January 9, 1998 pursuant to the Public Recreational Facilities Authority Act, Chapter 56 of Title 15.2, *Code of Virginia*. The GRCCA was created to acquire, finance, expand, renovate, construct, lease, operate, and maintain the facility and grounds of a visitors and convention center. The political subdivisions participating in the incorporation of the GRCCA are the City and the Counties of Chesterfield, Hanover and Henrico. The GRCCA is governed by a five-member commission comprised of the chief administrative officer of each of the four incorporating political subdivisions and the President/CEO of the Retail Merchants Association of Counties of Chesterfield, Hanover and Henrico. The City contributed \$10,442,608 in transient occupancy tax revenue for the year ending June 30, 2023.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include both Government-Wide (based on the City as a whole) and the Fund financial statements, including the major individual funds of the Governmental Funds (General, Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds) and Proprietary Funds (Gas, Water, Wastewater and Storm water), as well as the Fiduciary Funds and the Component Units. Both the Government-Wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. In the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are presented on an aggregated basis by column and are reflected on a full accrual, economic resource measurement focus basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared (between years and between governments) to enhance the usefulness of the information.

The Government-Wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (e.g. Public Safety, Public Works, Human Services, etc.) that are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by directly related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operation or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not specifically restricted to the various programs are reported as general revenues. Operating grants presented include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants, while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

In the Fund financial statements, financial transactions, and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations and restrictions, or limitations. GAAP sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Non-Major Funds are combined in a single column in the fund

financial statements and detailed in the combining statements. The Governmental Fund financial statements are presented on current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Since the Governmental Fund financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the Government-Wide financial statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the governmental activities column of the Government-Wide financial statements.

Internal Service Funds of the City, which traditionally provide services primarily to other funds of the government, are presented in summary form as part of the Proprietary Fund financial statements. In the Government-Wide financial statements, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues and expenses of the funds are allocated to either the governmental or business-type activities, based on their predominate use of the fund's services. To the extent possible, the costs of these services are reflected in the appropriate functional activity (e.g., Public Safety and Judiciary, Human Services, etc.). See Exhibits E-1 and E-2 for specific allocation of the Stores and Transportation Division Internal Service Fund results to the business-type activities.

The City's Fiduciary Funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (e.g. private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the City, these funds are not incorporated into the Government-Wide financial statements.

The following is a brief description of the specific funds used by the City:

Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The City reports the following Governmental Funds:

- *General Fund (Major Fund)* – The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the City's general government not accounted for and reported in another fund.
- *Debt Service Fund (Major Fund)* – The Debt Service Fund accounts for and reports the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest and fiscal charges not being financed by proprietary funds or financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest. The Debt Service Fund reports resources if legally mandated. Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also are reported in the Debt Service Fund.
- *Capital Projects Fund (Major Fund)* – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets approved by City Council. The Capital Projects Fund excludes those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Its principal source of funding is the sale of General Obligation Bonds.
- *Special Revenue Funds* – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Each fund is established on a functional basis and may include one or more grants or other funding sources.
- *Permanent Funds* – Permanent Funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. The City reports the following Proprietary Funds:

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

- *Enterprise Funds* - Enterprise Funds are used to report activities for which a fee is charged to external users for goods and services. The City maintains seven Enterprise Funds consisting of the Gas, Water, Wastewater and Storm water (all of which are considered Major Funds), Cemeteries, and Parking Enterprise (which are combined into a single, aggregated presentation as Non-Major Proprietary Funds).

A description of the major Enterprise Utility Funds are as follows:

- *Gas* – The Gas Utility provides natural gas service to the City and surrounding counties. Operation of the Gas Utility is designed to be self-supporting through user charges.
- *Water* – The Water Utility provides retail water service to the City and surrounding counties. Operation of the Water Utility is designed to be self-supporting through user charges.
- *Wastewater* – The Wastewater Utility provides wastewater service to the City and portions of the surrounding counties. Operation of the Wastewater Utility is designed to be self-supporting through user charges.
- *Stormwater Utility* – The Stormwater Utility provides storm water service to the City. Operation of the Storm water Utility is designed to be self-supporting through user charges.
- *Internal Service Funds* - Internal Service Funds account for operations that provide services to City departments/agencies on a cost reimbursement basis. The city maintains eight Internal Service Funds consisting of Fleet Management, Radio Management, Health Self-Insurance, Information Technology, Risk Management, Electric Utility, and Stores and Transportation, which exclusively serves the City's Major Proprietary Funds.
- *Fiduciary Funds* - Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other governments.
 - *Pension Trust Funds* – For accounting measurement purposes, the Pension Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as Proprietary Funds. The Trust Funds consist of the City's Retirement Plan and OPEB Trust.
 - *Private-Purpose Trust Fund* - Reports trust arrangements, other than pension and investment trusts, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.
 - *Custodial Funds* – Reports fiduciary activity resources that are not held in a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria.

Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

A summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances, as reflected on the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet, and total net position for governmental activities, as shown on the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position, is presented in a schedule accompanying the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet. The assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources elements, which comprise the reconciliation differences, stem from Governmental Funds, using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, while the government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. A summary reconciliation of the differences between net change in total fund balances as reflected on the Governmental Funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the change in net position for governmental activities, as shown on the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, is presented in a schedule accompanying the Governmental Funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. The revenue and expense elements, which comprise the reconciliation differences, stem from the governmental funds using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, while the Government-Wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

C. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus wherein only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet in the fund statements whereas long-term assets and

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

long-term liabilities are included in the Government-Wide statements. Operating statements of the Governmental Funds present increases (e.g. revenues and other financial sources) and decreases (e.g. expenditures and other financing uses) in fund balances.

Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Revenues from taxes are generally considered available if received within two months after the fiscal year end. Revenue from categorical and other grants are generally considered available when all eligibility criteria have been met and if received within one year. Expenditures are recorded when the related liability is incurred and payment is due, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, and compensated absences and claims.

The Government-Wide financial statements are reported and accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which include all assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with governmental and business-type activities. Assets and liabilities associated with fiduciary activities are included in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the City either gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include sales and income taxes, real estate and personal property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from sales taxes are recognized when the underlying exchange transaction takes place. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Operating revenues and expenses in the Proprietary Funds result from providing goods and services in connection with their principal ongoing operations (e.g., charges for services). Operating expenses for the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, contractual services, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The Pension Trust Funds' contributions from members, recorded under the full accrual basis of accounting, are recorded when the employer makes payroll payments on behalf of Plan members. The Custodial Funds use the full accrual basis of accounting and do not measure the results of operations.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value. Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, checking and savings accounts, and short-term investments, with original maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition. For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, the City considers cash and highly liquid investments, including restricted assets, with a maturity of three months or less, as cash and cash equivalents.

E. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quotations obtained from readily available sources.

F. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

The City calculates its allowances for doubtful accounts using historical collection data, specific account analysis, and management's judgment.

Allowances for doubtful accounts at June 30, 2024, were as follows:

General Fund and Governmental Activities	\$ 3,359,029
Enterprise Funds	<u>35,523,517</u>
Total Allowances for Doubtful Accounts	<u><u>\$ 38,882,546</u></u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

G. Inventories

Inventories on hand at June 30, 2024, have been reported on the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position. Inventories of consumable supplies are recorded at cost determined on a first in, first out basis. Inventories in the Proprietary Funds are accounted for under the lower of cost, determined by using weighted average cost or first-in, first-out methods, or market.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets and improvements include substantially all land and works of art/historical treasures, buildings, equipment, water distribution and sewage collection systems, and other elements of the City's infrastructure having a minimum useful life of greater than one year and having an initial cost of more than \$5,000. Capital assets, which are used for general governmental purposes and are not available for expenditure, are accounted for and reported in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure elements include the roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, park land, and improvements.

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost based on appraisals or on other acceptable methods when historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are stated at their acquisition value as of the date of the donation. Accumulated depreciation and amortization are reported as reductions of capital assets.

Capital asset depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method as follows:

Governmental:

Infrastructure	20 to 50 years
Buildings and structures	20 to 50 years
Equipment and other assets	2 to 20 years

Enterprise Funds:

Gas production, distribution, equipment	17 to 34 years
Water pumping, treatment, distribution, equipment	20 to 50 years
Sewage gathering and treatment equipment	20 to 50 years
Cemeteries	2 to 20 years
Buildings and structures	20 to 60 years
Equipment and other assets	2 to 20 years

Right-to-use lease assets are initially measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. The leased assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or the underlying asset. Right-to-use leased assets are recorded if the lease term is greater than 12 months and the calculated value is \$50,000 or greater.

Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) assets are initially measured at the sum of the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term, payments associated with the SBITA contract made to the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the subscription term, when applicable, and capitalized implementation costs, less any SBITA vendor incentives received from the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the SBITA term. SBITA assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the subscription term or useful life of the underlying IT asset. SBITA assets are recorded if the term is greater than 12 months and the determined value is \$5,000 or greater.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

I. Construction Period Interest

The City adopted *GASB Statement No. 89 Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period*. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

J. Compensated Absences

The City's general employees earn vacation pay in varying amounts and can accumulate vacation pay based on length of service. All general employees earn sick pay at the same rate regardless of the length of service. Sworn officers earn both vacation pay and sick pay based on length of service and employment date.

Earning rates for vacation pay and sick pay and maximum vacation accumulation hours are as follows:

	Vacation Pay Bi-weekly Earning Rate Min-Max Hours	Sick Pay Bi-weekly Earning Rate Hours	Maximum Vacation Accumulation Hours
General Employees	3.7 - 7.4	3.7	192.0 - 384.0
Sworn Shift Employees	5.2 - 11.1	5.2 - 7.4	268.0 - 576.0

Maximum vacation accumulated hours is payable at the date of separation. Employees leaving City employment are paid all accumulated unused vacation pay up to the maximum limit. The unused balance of sick leave is not paid at the date of separation.

The current portions of the Governmental Activities' compensated absences liabilities are recorded as accrued liabilities when they are expected to be liquidated within the next year. The current and noncurrent portions are recorded in the Government-Wide financial statements. The amount of vacation recognized as expense is the amount earned during the year. Compensated absences are reported in the Governmental Funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

K. Judgment and Claims

The City is self-insured with respect to risks including, but not limited to, property damage and personal injury. The City is self-insured with respect to payments for workers' compensation, general liability, automobile liability, public officials or police professional liability claims. The City also carries commercial insurance in a number of smaller more defined risk areas such as employees' faithful performance, money and securities, unmanned aerial vehicles, cyber insurance and medical professional liability. In the fund financial statements, expenditures for judgments and claims, including estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported, are recorded in the Risk Management agency within the Internal Services Fund. The City is self-insured with respect to payments for health care and is reported in the Health Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund (ISF).

L. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and, therefore, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB related activities and the unamortized losses on refunding of debt, resulting from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and, therefore, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The City has deferred inflows of resources related to unavailable revenues, pensions, prepaid taxes, and others reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet. The Governmental Funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes, from federal and state governments, and other sources as appropriate. These amounts are deferred and recognized as revenues in the period the amounts become available or earned.

M. Restricted Assets

In accordance with applicable covenants of certain Enterprise Fund bond issues, cash and other assets have been appropriately restricted. Cash has also been restricted to the extent of customers' deposits, unexpended bond proceeds or by grantor's requirements. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

N. Categories of Fund Balance

GAAP establishes the categories state and local governments must use to categorize fund balance, as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent due to either their physical form or as a result of a legal or contractual obligation (such as inventory or the corpus of an endowment fund).

Restricted – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by either a third party (such as grantors, bondholders, or creditors) or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by formal action (adoption of an ordinance) by the government's highest level of decision-making authority (City Council). Committed amounts do not lapse nor can they be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same level of action (adoption of another ordinance) to remove or change the constraint.

City Council, through Ordinance No. 2010-181-163 adopted September 27, 2010, created a new reservation of fund balance called the Revenue Stabilization Fund for the purpose of helping the City manage through the immediate effects of economic factors including, but not limited to, revenue reductions and unanticipated cuts in state funding, and to set aside \$2 million in Fiscal Year 2010 as a reservation of fund balance. During 2012, City Council adopted Resolution No. 2012-R41-69, which amended the policy. To state, "The Mayor will prepare and administer General Fund budgets such that funding will be budgeted annually for a Revenue Stabilization and Contingency Fund (the "RSCF") until the RSCF reaches a minimum of \$10,000,000. On December 11, 2017, the City Council further strengthened this policy by adopting Ordinance No. 2017-215 which sets the target balance of the Committed RSCF to 3.0 percent of budgeted General Fund expenditures. Accordingly, an appropriation from the RSCF cannot be proposed unless; (a) projected general fund revenue reflects a 0.5 percent or greater decrease from current year's authorized budget due to a catastrophic, unforeseen or unavoidable event or (b) expenses increase by 0.5 percent or greater over the current year's authorization due to a catastrophic, unforeseen or unavoidable event. These events must be quantifiable and distinguishable from other events that may occur during the normal course of government operations. If funds are withdrawn from the RSCF, a plan must be put in place within 60 days to replenish the fund to the required minimum level. The City shall dedicate up to one half of any year end surplus or other one time revenue toward reaching the targeted goal.

Assigned – Amounts constrained by the City's expressed intent to use resources for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body has delegated the authority. Resolution No. 2011-65-69 and Chapter 8 of the City Charter provided that the Director of Finance is in charge of the financial affairs of the City, and to that end, he/she shall have authority and shall be responsible for the management of City finances in a professionally accountable and responsible manner. In order for assigned funds to be expended for the assigned purpose, an ordinance would need to be adopted by City Council. Assigned funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year in which they

were assigned. With the exception of the General Fund, this is the residual fund balance of the classification of all Governmental Funds with positive balances.

Unassigned – Amounts that are available for any purpose. These amounts are reported only in the General Fund, although unassigned fund balance may be expressed as a negative amount in the other governmental funds.

As required by GAAP, the City has adopted a spending policy indicating that when multiple categories of fund resources are available, they will be expended in a specific order beginning first with restricted resources and continuing in a descending order using unassigned resources last. On December 11, 2017, City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2017-215, which amended the fund balance policy, to further increase the required level of unassigned fund balance from 10.00 percent to 13.67 percent of budgeted General Fund expenditures.

O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is comprised of three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of the historical cost of capital assets net of any accumulated depreciation and outstanding debt which was used to finance those assets.

Restricted – Consists of assets where limitations are imposed on their use through enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or the laws and regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted – Net position not reported as net investment in capital assets or restricted assets.

P. Internal and Intra-entity Activity

In the process of aggregating data for the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the funds have been eliminated or reclassified. Eliminations are made in the Statement of Net Position to minimize the *grossing-up* effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities columns of the Primary Government. Amounts reported in the funds as interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the government-wide financial statements, except for net residual amounts due between governmental and business type activities, which are presented as internal balances. Also, eliminations are made in the Statement of Activities to remove the *doubling-up* effect of Internal Service Fund activity.

Payments from a fund receiving revenue to a fund through which the revenue is to be expended are reported as operating transfers. Such payments include transfers for debt service and capital construction. In the Government-Wide financial statements, resource flows between the Primary Government and the Discretely presented Component Units are reported as if they were external transactions.

Q. Advances to Other Funds

Movement of money representing a loan extending beyond one year are recorded as advances to other funds.

R. Estimates and Assumptions

A number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of revenues, expenditures, assets, liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities were used to prepare these basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

S. Identification of Major Revenue Sources Susceptible to Accrual

In the Governmental Funds, property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, intergovernmental grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the City receives cash.

T. Permanent Funds

Principal portion of permanent funds are reported as nonspendable while the net revenue of Permanent Funds is available for expenditure. Authorization for spending the investment income is derived from the specifications as prescribed by the donor.

U. Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenue represents a liability related to amounts received but not yet earned or an asset for which an enforceable lien is in place but the tax has not been received. At the government-wide level, unearned revenue is primarily comprised of money received from federal and/or state grants in advance of services to be provided. At the fund level, unearned revenue is primarily comprised of taxes with an enforceable lien but not available, prepaid taxes and money received from federal and/or state grants in advance of services to be provided.

V. Leases

The City, acting as a lessor, leases various assets throughout the city. These leases are recorded at the present value of future payments to be received over the term of the lease, plus certain initial payments received at the initiation of the lease. The amount of future lease payments to be received is recognized in the deferred inflow section of the Statement of Net Position and amortized using the straight-line method over the term of the lease.

W. Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements

During the year ended June 30, 2024, the City implemented the provisions of the following GASB statements:

In June 2022, **GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62** was issued. This pronouncement enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The statement defines accounting changes, prescribes the accounting and financial reports for 1) each type of accounting changes and 2) error corrections, the associated note disclosures, and addresses how the information that is affected by a change in accounting principle or error correction should be presented in requires supplementary information (RSI) and supplementary information (SI).

X. Future Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2022, **GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences** was issued. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement amends the existing requirement to disclose the gross increases and decreases in a liability for compensated absences to allow governments to disclose only the net change in the liability (as long as they identify it as a net change). In addition, governments are no longer required to disclose which governmental funds typically have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences. The City will implement this statement in fiscal year 2025.

In June 2023, **GASB Statement No. 102, Certain Risk Disclosures** was issued. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not often provided. The disclosures will provide users with timely information regarding certain concentrations or constraints and related events that have occurred or have begun to occur that make a government vulnerable to a substantial impact. The City will implement this statement in fiscal year 2025.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

In April 2024, **GASB Statement No. 103, Financial Reporting Model Improvements** was issued. The objective of this Statement is to improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The key components include Management's Discussion and Analysis, Unusual or Infrequent Items, Presentation of the Propriety Fund Statement of Revenue, Expense, and Change in Fund Net Position, Major Component Unit Information, and Budgetary Comparison Information. The City will implement this statement in fiscal year 2026.

In September 2024 **GASB Statement No. 104, Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets** was issued. The objective of this Statement is to provide users of governmental financial statements with essential information about certain types of capital assets. This statement requires certain types of capital assets to be disclosed separately in the capital asset note disclosure required by GASB statement 34. It also requires additional disclosures for capital assets held for sale. The City will implement this statement in fiscal year 2026.

2. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Real and personal property taxes are levied on a calendar year basis on January 1, the assessment date, with an assessed value as of that date. Real property taxes become a lien on the property as of assessment. Personal property tax on motor vehicles acquiring or losing situs (location where property is principally parked or garaged) throughout the year are prorated on a monthly basis. For partial months in situs, assessments, abatement, and refunds are rounded to the nearest full month.

Personal property taxes may be paid without penalty and interest on or before June 5 or 60 days from the date the vehicle acquired situs in Richmond. Effective January 1, 2011, real estate taxes are billed on a semi-annual basis. These taxes may be paid without penalty and interest on or before January 14 and June 14. Penalty for late payment is 10 percent or \$10, whichever is greater not to exceed the full amount of the tax. In 2024, the interest rate for unpaid taxes was 10 percent.

The City bills and collects its own property taxes. Delinquent property taxes may be sent to collection services. Property taxes levied January 1, 2024, are intended to finance operations of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The real estate taxes assessed and due on January 14, 2024, and June 14, 2024, are intended to finance operations of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

A. Cash and Cash Equivalents – Primary Government

At June 30, 2024, cash on hand, cash items and petty cash totaled approximately \$48,139 and the carrying value of the City's demand deposits, savings accounts, and time certificates of deposit with institutions totaled \$2,223,266 and is included in cash and cash equivalents. The City's deposits of \$2,223,266 were covered by federal depository insurance or insured in accordance with provisions of the Virginia Security for Public Deposit Act (The Act). This Act requires financial institutions holding public deposits in excess of amounts covered by federal insurance to pledge collateral in the amount of 50 percent of excess deposits, while savings and loans are required to collateralize 100 percent of excess deposits. The State Treasury Board can assess additional collateral from participating financial institutions to cover collateral shortfalls in the event of default and is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act and for notifying local governments of compliance by financial institutions. All funds, unless otherwise classified as restricted, are deposited into pooled bank accounts; the major account defined as the General Fund concentration account. As disbursements are made from the payroll, budget and social services bank accounts, funds from the general fund concentration account are automatically transferred to those bank accounts to cover those disbursements on a daily basis. All cash classified as restricted are related to grantor or debtor requirements.

All cash of the City is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (The Act), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia or covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Under the Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral of 50 percent of the excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the State Treasury Board. Savings and loan institutions are required to collateralize 100 percent of deposits in excess of the FDIC limits and are considered insured.

B. Investments

Investment Policy:

City policy is consistent with the statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia governing investment, wherein permissible investments include obligations of the Commonwealth, the United States, its agencies and instrumentalities, time certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, demand notes, commercial paper, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investments Pool (The Virginia LGIP), and the State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP). As of June 30, 2024, most non-system investments were in either LGIP, or SNAP, which were both rated AAAm, and the length of the investments for both programs was less than 90 days.

As of June 30, 2024, any non-system investments not held in LGIP or SNAP, were held in the name of the City, in safekeeping by a third -party custodian in compliance with Section 2.2-4515 of the Code of Virginia. As of June 30, 2024 investments held in the name of the City, with the third-party custodian were all rated Aaa.

Additionally, the City is authorized to place investments of the Richmond Retirement System (RRS) in common stocks, corporate debt securities, U.S. Government and Agency Securities, international stocks and bonds, money market, and mutual funds. At no time, shall more than 35 percent of the portfolio be invested in commercial paper. No more than 5 percent of the portfolio shall be invested in the commercial paper of a single entity.

Custodial credit risk for deposits:

At June 30, 2024, the City did not have any deposits that were not covered by depository insurance or collateralized under the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act.

Custodial credit risk for investments:

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure by a counter party, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities held in custody by an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that all securities be clearly held in the name of the City and held in safekeeping by a third-party in compliance

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

with Section 2.2-4515 of the Code of Virginia. As of June 30, 2024, the City holds its investment securities in external investment pools, and in safekeeping by a third party, and thus has no custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk:

As of June 30, 2024, the City does not have concentration of credit risk, as no investments were with any one issuer representing more than 5 percent of total investments.

Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy statement states that the City shall minimize the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates by limiting the maximum maturity of the overall portfolio to five years. The RRS investment policy statement outlines specific maturities for RRS investments. As of June 30, 2024, the weighted average maturity of the City's fixed income portfolio is less than six months.

The RRS does not have a specific investment policy governing interest rate risk.

A summary of deposits and investments held by the Government-Wide at June 30, 2024, is as follows:

	<u>Government-Wide</u>
Deposits	
Cash on hand	\$ 48,139
Demand deposits	2,223,266
Investments	
LGIP	708,284,031
Trusts	16,096,073
Money markets	246,681,539
Investments- bonds	\$ 26,841,246
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$ 1,000,174,294</u>

Reconciliation of Cash Schedule to Statements of Net Position:

	Government-Wide	Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position			
	Statement of	Pension and	Social Welfare	Custodial	Total
	Net Position	Other Employee	Private Purpose	Funds	
		Benefit Trust	Trust		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 785,530,019	\$ 123,755,310	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,204,162	\$ 913,235,604
Investments	26,841,246	722,284,400	-	-	749,125,646
Restricted assets	187,803,029	-	-	-	187,803,029
Total	<u>\$ 1,000,174,294</u>	<u>\$ 846,039,710</u>	<u>\$ 2,746,113</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,162</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,164,279</u>

Cash has been restricted to the extent of customers' deposits, unexpended bond proceeds or by grantor's requirements and cash set aside for future debt payments as required by debt covenants.

The City and Richmond Retirement System (RRS) categorizes the fair value measurements of its assets within the fair value hierarchy established by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) outlined in GASB Statement No. 72. The following table shows the City and RRS fair value measurements as of June 30, 2024.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Investments Measured at Fair Value

	Fair Value at June 30, 2024	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
U.S. Equities				
Consumer Spending	\$ 10,984,638	\$ 10,984,638	\$ -	\$ -
Energy and Industrials	17,883,071	17,883,071	-	-
Information Technology	6,983,671	6,983,671	-	-
Financials	16,994,157	16,994,157	-	-
Healthcare	10,792,491	10,792,491	-	-
Other	5,632,148	5,632,148	-	-
Total U.S. Equities	69,270,176	69,270,176	-	-
International Equities	58,147,309	-	-	58,147,309
US Fixed Income				
Government & Agency Bonds	23,938,266	23,938,266	-	-
Corporate Bonds	2,902,980	2,902,980	-	-
Real Estate	15,157,072	-	-	15,157,072
Diversifying Assets	29,082,137	-	-	29,082,137
Private Debt	60,673,360	-	-	60,673,360
Private Equity	62,543,767	-	-	62,543,767
Total US Fixed Income	194,297,582	26,841,246	-	167,456,336
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	\$ 321,715,067	\$ 96,111,422	\$ -	\$ 225,603,645

	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Required Redemption Notice
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)				
US Equity Funds	111,645,703	\$ -	Daily	0 - 5 days
International Equities	67,194,060	-	Daily	1 - 30 days
Global Fixed Income	166,052,451	-	Daily	1 - 10 days
Real Estate Investment Trusts and Funds	45,409,121	-	Daily, Quarterly	7 - 45 days
Diversifying Assets	25,843,451	-	Daily, Quarterly	1 - 95 days
Total Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)	\$ 416,144,786			
Total Investments at Fair Value	\$ 737,859,853			

Level 1 investments are valued at active market quoted prices.

Level 2 fixed income investments are valued using a pricing model that utilizes observed market inputs in determining the fair value as well as matrix yield curves.

Level 3 investments are valued by market assumptions that are based on unobservable inputs.

1. U.S. Equities — Shares held in common stock and mutual funds are classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy and valued using price quotes on active markets for those securities. Units held in commingled funds are valued using the NAV practical expedient of the commingled fund as reported by the investment managers. The NAV practical expedient is based on the fair value of the underlying assets owned by the fund minus its liabilities and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

2. International Equities — International Equities include units in commingled funds that hold investments in securities of international issuers and emerging markets. Units held in these funds are valued using the NAV practical expedient as reported by the investment managers.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

3. U.S. Fixed Income — Domestic fixed-income securities include investments in corporate bonds, U.S. Treasury obligations, mortgage-backed securities issued by federal agencies and collateralized mortgage obligations, and mutual funds with underlying investments in fixed-income securities. Investments in corporate bonds, mutual funds, and U.S. Treasury obligations are classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy and valued using prices quoted on active markets for those securities.

Investments in mortgage-backed securities and other fixed-income investments are valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities which includes basing value on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings and are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

4. Global Fixed Income — Global Fixed Income securities include mutual funds invested in fixed-income securities of international issuers, mutual funds and commingled trusts invested in global fixed income securities. Investment managers have the ability to invest in a variety of industry spaces, such as government and corporate bonds, and across a multitude of countries, both developed and emerging markets. Investments in corporate bonds and mutual funds are classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy and valued using prices quoted on active markets for those securities. Units held in commingled funds are valued using the NAV practical expedient of the commingled fund as reported by the investment managers.

5. Real Estate Investment Trusts and Funds — This category includes investments in real estate investment trusts (REITs) and real estate funds that invest in residential, office, retail, and industrial real estate or debt related to real estate acquisitions. Investments in REITs are classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy and valued using prices quoted on active markets for those securities. Units held in real estate funds are valued using the NAV practical expedient of the commingled fund as reported by the investment managers. Real estate funds that are not valued at NAV practical expedient include significant unobservable inputs and are classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

6. Diversifying Assets — This category consists of investments in fund of funds-of-funds and direct investments. Investment managers in the fund-of-funds category have the ability to invest in underlying managers that focus on a variety of different strategies such as long/short, event-driven, leveraging, and other derivative instruments. The RRS's direct fund managers focus on a global macro approach. Units held in investments valued using the NAV practical expedient are excluded from the fair value hierarchy and reported at the NAV provided by the investment managers. Investments in limited partnerships that are not valued at NAV are classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

7. Private Debt and Private Equity — Private debt includes investments in limited partnerships and portfolios focused on direct, distressed or mezzanine lending as governed by their respective investment agreements. Private equity includes limited partnerships and portfolios focused on small buyouts, secondary acquisitions, distressed companies, or sector focused investments. Investments in private debt and private equity represent partnership interests and capital investments and are valued as limited partnership ownership interests based on investment statements and other information provided by each investment manager. Investments in private debt are classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and private equity is classified in Level 3 with the exception of one fund classified as NAV practicable expedient.

Participation in External Investment Pools

The City of Richmond has invested bond proceeds subject to rebate of arbitrage earnings in the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program ("SNAP"). SNAP is designed to assist local governments in complying with the arbitrage rebate requirements of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. These programs provide comprehensive investment management, accounting and arbitrage rebate calculation services for proceeds of general obligation and revenue tax-exempt bond financing of Virginia cities, counties and towns. As of June 30, 2024, the City had \$139,667,876 in the SNAP short-term investment. SNAP is administered by the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. The Board is committed to managing certain risk limiting provisions to maintain a stable net asset value (NAV) at \$1.00 per share, which is determined at the close of each business day. The goal of maintaining NAV is facilitated as follows:

- a) SNAP is rated 'AAAm' by Standard & Poor's and managed in a manner to comply with their 'AAAm' rating requirements.
- b) The portfolio securities are valued by the amortized cost method, and on a daily basis this valuation is compared to the current market to monitor any variance.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

- c) Investments are limited to short-term, high-quality credits that can be readily converted into cash with limited price variation.

The City is a participant in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) which is administered by the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Treasury. As of June 30, 2024, the City had \$708,284,031 in LGIP short-term investments. The Commonwealth's Department of Treasury is committed to managing certain risk limiting provisions to maintain a stable net asset value (NAV) at \$1.00 per share, which is determined at the close of each business day. The goal of maintaining NAV is facilitated as follows:

- a) The LGIP is rated 'AAAm' by Standard & Poor's and managed in a manner to comply with their 'AAAm' rating requirements.
b) The portfolio securities are valued using the amortized cost method, and on a weekly basis this valuation is compared to the current market to monitor any variance.
c) Investments are limited to short-term, high-quality credits that can be readily converted into cash with limited price variation.

The City was a participant in the Local Government Investment Pool - Extended Maturity (LGIP - EM) which is administered by the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Treasury during part of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. However, the City liquidated LGIP EM holdings, during the year. As of June 30, 2024, the City had \$26,841,246 of fixed income securities, in the City's name, with a third party custodian, as follows:

- a) As of June 30, 2024, the City had \$23,938,266 of US Government and Federal Agency bonds, rated Aaa by Moody's based on the fund's credit quality, market price exposure and management experience. These investments are limited to high-quality investment grade securities with a duration target of 2-5 years.
b) As of June 30, 2024, the City had \$2,902,980 of corporate bonds. These investments are limited to high quality investment grade securities, with a duration target of 0 to 5 years.

Healthcare OPEB Trust Plan Investment

The City has invested funds with the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund (the "OPEB Trust Fund"), which was established to assist Virginia local governments in funding their future OPEB healthcare liabilities. The OPEB Trust Fund was established by the Virginia Association of Counties and the Virginia Municipal League and is an Internal Revenue Code, Section 115, governmental trust, offered to local governments to help defray future healthcare related expenses. The OPEB Trust Fund held total pooled investments of Virginia local governments, which makes it one of the largest pooled OPEB trust in the United States.

The primary benefits of participation in the trust include access to institutional investment fund managers offered through two diversified portfolios, the guidance of an investment consultant, economies of scale through pooling, and administrative services. Participants hold individual trust accounts wherein they can monitor the performance of their investments. As of June 30, 2024, the City of Richmond's investments in the OPEB Trust Fund had a market value of \$11,265,798. The OPEB Trust Fund issues a separate audited financial report which may be obtained by visiting the website: valocalfinance.org/opeb/ or by contacting the VML/VACo Finance, 8 East Canal Street, Suite 100, Richmond, VA 23219.

4. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The City reports inter-fund balances among many of its funds, as follows:

		Due From				
		Capital Projects	Non-Major Governmental	Non-Major Proprietary	Stormwater	Internal Service
Due To	General	\$ -	\$ 589,982	\$ 2,692,112	\$ -	\$ 4,629,100
	Gas	-	-	-	1,671,943	1,945,530
	Water	-	-	-	1,671,943	2,686,685
	Wastewater	-	-	-	5,042,690	-
	Total	\$ -	\$ 589,982	\$ 2,692,112	\$ 8,386,576	\$ 9,261,315
						\$ 20,929,985

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that inter-fund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments among funds are made. The City reports inter-fund transfers among many of its funds. Inter-fund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, 2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the Debt Service Fund as debt service payments become due or 3) to use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

The City reports inter-fund transfers among many of its funds. Inter-fund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

		Transfer From												
		General	Major Proprietary Funds			Non- Major								
		Fund	Gas	Water	Wastewater	Governmental	Debt Service	Total						
Transfer To	General Fund	\$	2,511,770	\$	1,434,572	\$	4,513,416	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,459,758	
	Capital Projects	\$	64,390,579		-		-		-		-		64,390,579	
	Non-Major Governmental		15,963,705		-		-		1,913,348		-		17,877,053	
	Debt Service		85,655,932		-		-		971,820		-		86,627,752	
	Total	\$	166,010,216	\$	2,511,770	\$	1,434,572	\$	4,513,416	\$	2,885,168	\$	-	\$

5. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Primary Government	Federal	State	Other Localities	Total
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 997,119	\$ -	\$ 997,119
Capital Projects Fund	1,513,099	169,321	-	1,682,420
Non-Major Governmental Funds	6,263,769	2,504,488	366,424	9,134,681
Stormwater Fund	-	3,006	-	3,006
Water Fund	-	205,511	16,233,528	16,439,039
Wastewater Fund	-	15,207,293	2,067,255	17,274,548
	<u>\$ 7,776,868</u>	<u>\$ 19,086,738</u>	<u>\$ 18,667,207</u>	<u>\$ 45,530,813</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Primary Government – Governmental Activities

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2024
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 103,935,542	\$ -	\$ 1,298,124	\$ 5,107,889	\$ 107,745,307
Construction in Progress	177,703,698	128,690,862	698,933	(69,260,682)	236,434,945
Works of Art/Historical Treasures	8,101,380	-	-	-	8,101,380
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	289,740,620	128,690,862	1,997,057	(64,152,793)	352,281,632
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated/Amortized					
Infrastructure	1,097,680,013	921,571	5,613,914	36,768,344	1,129,756,014
Building and Structures	1,112,847,150	-	5,406,276	9,958,578	1,117,399,452
Right of Use Assets/SBITA Assets	33,445,062	7,224,536	-	-	40,669,598
Equipment	146,696,720	2,819,774	56,673	17,240,040	166,699,861
Improvements Other Than Buildings	34,898,300	27,125	-	185,831	35,111,256
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated/amortized	2,425,567,245	10,993,006	11,076,863	64,152,793	2,489,636,181
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortized For:					
Infrastructure	706,282,856	25,988,195	133,669	-	732,137,382
Building and Structures	482,625,292	24,406,263	5,406,276	-	501,625,279
Right of Use Assets /SBITA Assets	5,306,056	4,588,207	-	-	9,894,263
Equipment	114,091,318	8,856,792	60,247	-	122,887,863
Improvements Other Than Buildings	18,684,896	1,446,358	27,667	-	20,103,587
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortized	1,326,990,418	65,285,815	5,627,859	-	1,386,648,374
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	1,098,576,827	(54,292,809)	5,449,004	64,152,793	1,102,987,807
Governmental Activities, Capital Assets, Net	\$ 1,388,317,447	\$ 74,398,053	\$ 7,446,061	\$ -	\$ 1,455,269,439

Depreciation was charged to functions as follows:

General Government	\$ 26,196,249
Public Safety and Judiciary	1,666,288
Highways, Streets, Sanitation, and Refuse	30,244,434
Human Services	63,123
Culture and Recreation	2,668,751
Educational	2,016,353
Subtotal	62,855,198
Allocation Related to Internal Service Funds excluding stores	2,430,617
Total	\$ 65,285,815

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Primary Government – Business-Type Activities

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2024
Gas Utility					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 219,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 219,200
Construction in Progress	2,910,340	<u>30,979,957</u>	28,812,288	-	5,078,009
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	3,129,540	30,979,957	28,812,288	-	5,297,209
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated					
Plant-in-service	778,402,481	28,815,159	842,438	<u>(105,662)</u>	806,269,540
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	778,402,481	28,815,159	842,438	(105,662)	806,269,540
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Plant-in-service	364,536,548	24,886,790	839,039	105,662	388,478,637
Total Accumulated Depreciation	364,536,548	24,886,790	839,039	105,662	388,478,637
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	413,865,933	3,928,369	3,399	-	417,790,903
Gas Utility Capital Assets, Net	\$ 416,995,473	\$ 34,908,326	\$ 28,815,687	\$ -	\$ 423,088,112
Water Utility					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 878,307	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 878,307
Construction in Progress	9,568,161	<u>55,197,165</u>	52,405,929	-	12,359,397
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	10,446,468	55,197,165	52,405,929	-	13,237,704
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated					
Plant-in-service	699,208,880	52,403,015	444,707	<u>(40,535)</u>	751,126,653
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	699,208,880	52,403,015	444,707	(40,535)	751,126,653
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Plant-in-service	300,760,985	17,776,856	443,061	40,535	318,054,245
Total Accumulated Depreciation	300,760,985	17,776,856	443,061	40,535	318,054,245
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	398,447,895	34,626,159	1,646	-	433,072,408
Water Utility Capital Assets, Net	\$ 408,894,363	\$ 89,823,324	\$ 52,407,575	\$ -	\$ 446,310,112
Wastewater Utility					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 1,101,261	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,101,261
Construction in Progress	53,310,884	<u>78,251,905</u>	28,645,020	-	102,917,769
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	54,412,145	78,251,905	28,645,020	-	104,019,030
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated					
Plant-in-service	913,360,347	28,650,312	107,200	<u>(14,876)</u>	941,888,583
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	913,360,347	28,650,312	107,200	(14,876)	941,888,583
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Plant-in-service	424,917,751	24,500,960	106,849	<u>14,876</u>	449,296,986
Total Accumulated Depreciation	424,917,751	24,500,960	106,849	14,876	449,296,986
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	488,442,596	4,149,352	351	-	492,591,597
Wastewater Utility Capital Assets, Net	\$ 542,854,741	\$ 82,401,257	\$ 28,645,371	\$ -	\$ 596,610,627

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2024
Stormwater Utility					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land and Land Improvements	\$ -	\$ 14,985,624	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,985,624
Construction in Progress	\$ 4,338,426	\$ 38,086,938	\$ 36,605,495	\$ -	\$ 5,819,869
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	4,338,426	38,086,938	36,605,495	-	20,805,493
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated					
Plant-in-service	83,724,593	21,619,875	-	-	105,344,468
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	83,724,593	21,619,875	-	-	105,344,468
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Plant-in-service	13,830,272	3,057,528	-	-	16,887,800
Total Accumulated Depreciation	13,830,272	3,057,528	-	-	16,887,800
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	69,894,321	18,562,347	-	-	88,456,668
Storm water Utility Capital Assets, Net	\$ 74,232,747	\$ 56,649,285	\$ 36,605,495	\$ -	\$ 109,262,161
Other Business-Type Activity:					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 22,456,955	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,456,955
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	22,456,955	-	-	-	22,456,955
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated/Amortized					
Buildings and Structures	36,131,729	-	-	-	36,131,729
Equipment and Other Capital Assets	3,818,791	-	-	-	3,818,791
Right of Use Land , Land Rights and SBITA Assets	15,718,685	444,065	-	-	16,162,750
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated/amortized	55,669,205	444,065	-	-	56,113,270
Less-Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization For:					
Buildings and Structures	15,702,714	1,423,549	-	-	17,126,263
Equipment and Other Capital Assets	2,852,035	103,941	-	-	2,955,976
Right of Use Land , Land Rights and SBITA Assets	561,251	415,629	-	-	976,880
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	19,116,000	1,943,119	-	-	21,059,119
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated/Amortized, Net	36,553,205	(1,499,054)	-	-	35,054,151
Other Business-Type Activity Capital Assets, Net	\$ 59,010,160	\$ (1,499,054)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,511,106
Enterprise Funds Capital Assets, Net	\$ 1,501,987,484	\$ 262,283,138	\$ 146,474,128	\$ -	\$ 1,632,782,118
Internal Service Fund - Stores Utility, Net	\$ 2,232,016	\$ (59,849)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,172,167
Business-Type Activities, Capital Assets, Net	\$ 1,504,219,500	\$ 262,223,289	\$ 146,474,128	\$ -	\$ 1,634,954,285

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

7. OBLIGATIONS

Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities in the governmental funds. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.

The following is a summary of the changes in the City's long-term liabilities, including net pension and other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") liabilities for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2024:

Primary Government – Governmental Activities

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024	Not Due Within One Year	Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 720,043,726	\$ 186,722,900	\$ 50,093,726	\$ 856,672,900	\$ 803,632,900	\$ 53,040,000
General Obligation Bond - Direct Borrowing	6,524,301	-	6,524,301	-	-	-
Total General Obligation Bonds	726,568,027	186,722,900	56,618,027	856,672,900	803,632,900	53,040,000
Line of Credit (BAN) - 2022A/B & 2023A/B	37,500,000	57,100,000	55,000,000	39,600,000	34,600,000	5,000,000
General Obligation Serial Equipment Notes	7,097,000	-	2,100,000	4,997,000	2,874,000	2,123,000
Total General Obligation Notes	\$ 44,597,000	57,100,000	57,100,000	44,597,000	37,474,000	7,123,000
HUD Section 108 Notes	8,426,000	-	711,000	7,715,000	6,990,000	725,000
Premium on Debt Issued	60,952,701	6,340,593	9,802,170	57,491,124	48,568,403	8,922,721
Total Obligations	\$ 840,543,728	\$ 250,163,493	\$ 124,231,197	\$ 966,476,024	\$ 896,665,303	\$ 69,810,721
Compensated Absences	\$ 25,424,982	\$ 24,209,664	\$ 23,572,943	\$ 26,061,703	\$ 17,759,035	\$ 8,302,668
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Liability (Asset)	\$ (1,210,679)	\$ 3,414,374	\$ 3,616,735	\$ (1,413,040)	\$ (1,413,040)	\$ -
Net Pension Liability	\$ 283,591,932	\$ 76,124,104	\$ 68,872,227	\$ 290,843,809	\$ 290,843,809	\$ -

As of June 30, 2024, the City's Primary Government has total outstanding general obligation bonds and notes of \$966,476,024, which consists of \$856,672,900 in general obligation bonds, \$44,597,000 in general obligation notes, \$7,715,000 HUD Section 108 Notes and \$57,491,124 in unamortized premiums. Total principal payments were \$56.6 million for the General Obligation Bonds, \$2.1 million for the General Obligation serial Equipment Notes and \$711K for the HUD Section 108 Notes.

Debt issued under governmental activities during the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2024

On December 20, 2023, the City established its \$250,000,000 General Obligation Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note ("BAN")(Tax Exempt), Series 2023A, with a commercial bank. By the end of the fiscal year, the City drew \$65,800,000 on the Line of Credit to finance ongoing capital improvement projects, as outlined in the City's Fiscal Year 2024 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan for both the City and the City's Stormwater Utility System. The City pays monthly variable rate interest on the Line of Credit borrowings priced with a SOFR index. The Line of Credit has a final maturity of December 18, 2026, and the City anticipates refinancing this debt into a long-term general obligation bond in the future.

On December 20, 2023, the City established its \$10,000,000 General Obligation Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note (Federally Taxable), Series 2023B, with a commercial bank. By the end of the fiscal year, the City has not drawn down on the Line of Credit. The City will be charged a monthly variable rate interest on the Line of Credit borrowings priced with a SOFR index. The Line of Credit has a final maturity of December 20, 2028 and the City anticipates refinancing this debt into a long-term general obligation bond in the future.

On January 18, 2024, the City issued it's \$63,500,000 of General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds (Tax-Exempt), Series 2024A, dated February 1, 2024. The proceeds of the Series 2024A bonds, together with other available funds, will be used to (a) refund the City's General Obligation Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Note, Series 2022A, the proceeds of which were originally used to fund and reimburse costs of the City's ongoing general capital improvement projects and (b) pay the costs of issuing the

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

bonds. . The Series 2024A bonds have a coupon interest rate ranging from 4.00%-5.00% with a semi-annual interest payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year with a final principal maturity on September 1, 2053. At the time of the competitive sale, Moody's, Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), and Fitch affirmed their Aa1 ("Stable Outlook"), AA+ ("Positive Outlook"), and AA+ ("Stable Outlook") credit ratings, respectively, of the City.

On June 4, 2024, the City issued its \$120,830,000 of General Obligation Bonds (Federally Taxable), Series 2024B, dated June 18, 2024. The proceeds of the 2024B bonds, together with other available funds, will be used to (a) finance the funding of a portion of the City's unfunded actuarial liability of the Richmond Retirement System ("RRS") with respect to the City's Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for City employees and (b) pay the costs of issuing the bonds. The Series 2024B bonds have a coupon interest rate ranging from 4.55%–5.12% with semi-annual interest payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year until the final principal maturity on July 15, 2043. At the time of the competitive sale, Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), reaffirmed their Aa1 ("Stable Outlook") and AA+ ("Positive Outlook") credit ratings, respectively, of the City. Fitch upgraded the City's general obligation credit rating to AAA ("Stable Outlook"), marking the City's first general obligation bond issue with the highest possible credit rating from on of the three major credit rating institutions.

On June 20, 2024, the City's Economic Development Authority ("EDA"), a discretely presented component unit, issued its first tax exempt Revenue Bonds , Series 2024, dated June 27, 2024. Total proceeds of \$33.7 million will be used to (a) finance the design, construction, and equipping of certain public infrastructure necessary or desirable in connection with the initial phases of the redevelopment in the area of the City known as the "Diamond District", and (b) fund certain capitalized interest on the 2024 bonds and (c) pay the costs of issuance. The EDA bonds will have a coupon interest rate ranging from 4.00%-5.00% with semi-annual interest payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year until the final principal maturity on June 1, 2056. Moody's, Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), and Fitch affirmed their Aa2 ("Stable Outlook"), AA ("Stable Outlook"), and AA+ ("Stable Outlook") credit ratings, respectively, of the City's Economic Development Authority. This bond is limited obligations of the Authority, payable solely from certain payments to be made by the City pursuant to a cooperation agreement dated as of June 1, 2024, between the City and the Authority. The undertaking by the City to make payments under the cooperation agreement is subject to appropriation by the City Council from time to time.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Primary Government – Business-Type Activities

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024	Not Due Within One Year	Due Within One Year
Utilities - General Obligation Bonds	\$ 10,160,674	\$ 30,393,312	\$ 3,965,679	\$ 36,588,307	\$ 36,198,307	\$ 390,000
Utilities - General Obligation Bonds - Direct Borrowing	1,684,016	-	112,767	1,571,249	1,458,482	112,767
Utilities- General Oblig Equip Notes - Direct Borrowing	1,680,000	-	560,000	1,120,000	553,000	567,000
Utilities - Line of Credit (BAN) - Series 2022A - Direct Borrowing	15,000,000	-	15,000,000	-	-	-
Utilities - Line of Credit (BAN) - Series 2023A - Direct Borrowing	-	31,200,000	-	31,200,000	31,200,000	-
Premium on General Obligation Bonds, Net	666,898	853,956	61,180	1,459,674	1,459,674	-
Total Utilities General Obligation Bonds & Notes	29,191,588	62,447,268	19,699,626	71,939,230	70,869,463	1,069,767
Non-Major Enterprise Funds Bonds	36,800,600	958,788	3,615,600	34,143,788	30,443,788	3,700,000
Non-Major Enterprise Funds - Direct Borrowing	699	-	699	-	-	-
Premium on Non Major Debt, Net	759,295	-	157,211	602,084	602,084	-
Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds Bonds	37,560,594	958,788	3,773,510	34,745,872	31,045,872	3,700,000
Total Business-Type General Obligation Bonds	66,752,182	63,406,056	23,473,136	106,685,102	101,915,335	4,769,767
Public Utility Revenue Bonds	725,720,000	320,675,000	284,845,000	761,550,000	729,620,000	31,930,000
Public Utility Revenue Bond - Direct Borrowing	50,302,946	7,185,675	4,040,292	53,448,329	47,748,351	5,699,978
Public Utility Premium on Revenue Bond Debt, Net	49,554,332	8,518,298	4,915,266	53,157,364	53,157,364	-
Total Revenue Bonded Debt	825,577,278	336,378,973	293,800,558	868,155,693	830,525,715	37,629,978
Total Obligations	\$ 892,329,460	\$ 399,785,029	\$ 317,273,694	\$ 974,840,795	\$ 932,441,050	\$ 42,399,745
Compensated Absences						
Gas	\$ 1,247,321	\$ 1,237,620	\$ 1,152,643	\$ 1,332,298	\$ 979,571	\$ 352,727
Water	948,600	916,165	878,514	986,251	725,140	261,111
Wastewater	939,197	890,851	871,048	959,000	705,104	253,896
Stormwater	320,057	256,263	300,454	275,866	202,831	73,035
Stores Operating Fund	22,061	22,540	20,336	24,265	17,841	6,424
Cemeteries	66,197	53,407	60,575	59,029	40,205	18,824
Parking Garages	54,903	190,524	118,222	127,205	86,639	40,566
Total Compensated Absences	\$ 3,598,336	\$ 3,567,370	\$ 3,401,792	\$ 3,763,914	\$ 2,757,331	\$ 1,006,583
Other Post Employment Benefit Liability	\$ (208,266)	\$ 554,853	\$ 576,213	\$ (229,626)	\$ (229,626)	\$ -
Net Pension Liability	\$ 50,378,916	\$ 12,370,548	\$ 13,926,130	\$ 48,823,334	\$ 48,823,334	\$ -

As of June 30, 2024, the outstanding debt of the City's Business-Type Activities (Enterprise Funds) totaled \$974,840,795 including \$887,501,217 of publicly issued bonds and premiums and \$87,339,578 of direct borrowings from the Commonwealth of Virginia's Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) and a Commercial Bank.

Debt issued under Business-Type Activities during the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2024

On September 28, 2023, the City's Department of Public Utilities issued it's \$209,705,000 of Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds (Federally Taxable), Series 2023B, dated September 28, 2023. The proceeds of the Series 2023B, together with other available funds, will be used to (a) advance refund certain portions of the City's Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A, and (b) to enter into a Forward Bond Purchase Agreement for the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026A and (c) pay the costs of issuing the bonds. The Series 2023B bonds have a coupon interest rate of 5.04% with semi-annual interest payable on January 15 and July 15, of each year until the final principal maturity due on January 15, 2035. The net proceeds \$209,705,000 plus an additional \$1,745,547 of 2016A debt service fund money were used to purchase State and Local Government Series Securities. These securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2016A series bonds. As a result, the 2016A series bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the public utility revenue bond account group. (see Defeasance of Debt section below)

The City advance refunded the 2016A series bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 7 years by almost \$10 million and estimated economic gain of \$7.1 million.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

On August 30, 2023, the City's Department of Public Utilities issued its \$110,970,000 of Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds (Tax Exempt) series 2023C, dated September 28, 2023. The proceeds of the Series 2023C, together with other available funds, will be used to (a) finance or reimburse expenditures for certain improvements to and expansions of the Utility System and (b) to refund certain maturities or portions of maturities of the City's Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2020B and (c) pay the costs of issuing the bonds. The Series 2023C have a coupon interest rate ranging from 4.00%--5.00% with semi-annual interest payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year with a final maturity of January 15, 2053. At the time of the negotiated sale, Moody's Standard and Poor's ("S&P"), and Fitch affirmed (each with a "Stable Outlook") their Aa1, AA, and AA credit ratings, respectively, of the City's Utility System.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Details of Bonds and Notes Outstanding

					Balance at June 30, 2024	
	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Original Issue	Governmental Activities	Enterprise Funds
General Obligation Bonds						
Public Improvement Bonds 2010B (QSCB)	5.27%	11/16/2010	11/1/2029	\$ 14,980,000	\$ 14,980,000	\$ -
Public Improvement Bonds 2011A (VRA)	0.00%	6/1/2011	1/15/2032	225,000	-	90,000
Public Improvement Bonds 2012D (QSCB)	4.15%	6/28/2012	1/15/2033	7,500,000	7,500,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2013B	3.00% - 4.80%	9/26/2013	3/1/2033	11,295,000	6,580,000	-
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2014B	5.00%	12/23/2014	7/15/2026	25,605,000	17,760,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2015B	3.00% - 5.00%	12/8/2015	3/1/2038	62,795,000	44,390,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2015C	3.00% - 4.00%	12/8/2015	6/1/2041	23,000,000	17,635,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2017A (VRA)	0.00%	3/30/2017	7/15/2037	1,310,278	-	718,451
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2017B	3.00% - 5.00%	7/14/2017	7/15/2037	185,070,000	126,225,000	6,080,000
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2017C	1.15% - 3.13%	7/14/2017	7/15/2031	43,965,000	-	27,105,000
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2017D	4.00% - 5.00%	12/21/2017	3/1/2033	118,535,000	108,860,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2018A	2.00% - 5.00%	8/15/2018	3/1/2041	46,890,000	38,570,000	-
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2018B	3.45% - 3.75%	8/15/2018	3/1/2033	8,310,000	5,550,000	-
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2019A	2.60% - 5.00%	10/23/2019	7/15/2039	132,885,000	103,495,000	-
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2020A	2.00% - 5.00%	12/10/2020	7/15/2040	102,130,000	86,365,000	-
Public Improvement Refunding Bonds 2020B	0.95% - 2.00%	12/10/2020	7/15/2034	51,020,000	45,100,000	-
Public Improvement Bonds 2021A (VRA)	0.00%	6/24/2021	1/15/2040	874,400	-	762,796
Public Improvement Bonds 2022A	4.00% - 5.00%	9/8/2022	3/1/2042	57,990,000	46,940,000	6,195,000
Public Improvement Bonds 2024A	4.00% - 5.00%	2/1/2024	9/1/2053	63,500,000	49,195,000	14,305,000
Public Improvement Bonds 2024B	4.55% - 5.12%	6/18/2024	7/15/2043	120,830,000	103,782,900	17,047,100
Public Improvement Bonds Series 2024 (EDA)	4.00% - 5.00%	6/27/2024	6/1/2056	33,745,000	33,745,000	-
General Obligation Notes						
Equipment Note - Series 2020A	1.11%	6/17/2020	6/1/2025	4,960,000	719,000	295,000
Equipment Note - Series 2020B	1.19%	6/17/2020	6/1/2027	3,826,000	853,000	825,000
Equipment Note - Series 2021	0.99%	6/10/2021	6/1/2028	6,730,000	3,425,000	-
Line of Credit BAN - Series 2022B	Variable	12/6/2022	12/1/2025	10,000,000	5,000,000	-
Line of Credit BAN - Series 2023A	Variable	12/20/2023	12/20/2026	250,000,000	34,600,000	31,200,000
Line of Credit BAN - Series 2023B	Variable	12/20/2023	12/20/2028	10,000,000	-	-
HUD Section 108 Notes						
HUD Section 108 Note Series 2015A	0.83% - 3.60%	5/28/2015	8/1/2032	10,125,000	5,760,000	-
HUD Section 108 Note Series 2019A	2.54% - 3.64%	3/28/2019	8/1/2038	2,607,000	1,955,000	-
Revenue Bonds						
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2006A (VRA)	2.20%	6/29/2006	1/15/2028	11,000,000	-	2,723,701
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2008A (VRA)	2.52%	6/27/2008	1/15/2029	6,900,000	-	2,046,626
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2009B (VRA)	0.00%	6/24/2009	7/15/2030	32,000,000	-	10,400,000
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2010A (VRA)	0.00%	2/3/2010	7/15/2040	188,218	-	103,818
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2012A (VRA)	0.00%	4/17/2012	1/15/2035	23,289,955	-	12,809,475
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2015A (VRA)	0.00%	3/5/2015	1/15/2036	2,600,000	-	917,716
Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds 2016A	4.00% - 5.00%	12/7/2016	1/15/2046	502,260,000	-	196,555,000
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2020A	2.81% - 5.00%	4/15/2020	1/15/2050	135,445,000	-	129,190,000
Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds 2020B	1.63% - 3.54%	4/15/2020	1/15/2043	180,000,000	-	115,755,000
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2021A (VRA)	0.00%	6/24/2021	7/15/2041	20,343,302	-	19,322,261
Public Utility Revenue Bonds 2023A (VRA)	0.00%	3/30/2023	1/15/2044	14,693,793	-	5,124,729
Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds 2023B	5.04%	9/28/2023	1/15/2035	209,705,000	-	209,705,000
Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds 2023C	4.00% - 5.00%	9/28/2023	1/15/2023	110,970,000	-	110,345,000
Premiums on Debt Issued					57,491,124	55,219,122
Total Bonds and Notes					\$ 966,476,024	\$ 974,840,795

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

A. General Obligation Bonds

The City has traditionally issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the construction and acquisition of major capital facilities of the primary government and including those used by the School Board component unit. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and secured by the full faith and credit of the City and are payable from taxes levied on properties located within the City. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

From time to time, the City has borrowed directly from the Virginia Resources Authority ("VRA") for qualifying capital projects of the Stormwater Utility System. The Stormwater Utility Fund was created on July 1, 2009 to maintain and operate the City's stormwater infrastructure by charging user fees to property owners based on the impervious area of a parcel. While the stormwater utility is an enterprise fund managed by the Department of Public Utilities, it is not part of the System as defined by the Master Indenture of Trust dated April 1, 1998. As a result, the City has been issuing general obligation bonds to provide funding for stormwater utility capital projects.

Qualified School Construction Bonds ("QSCB") was a program introduced by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The act provides Federal Government funded cash rebates and tax credits to bond investors, designed to lower the "all-in" borrowing costs of qualifying bond issues and stimulate the United States economy. The QSCB program is targeted to finance school construction projects. As such, the bond proceeds must be spent on qualifying school projects within three years of issuance and can only be used for financing new construction or renovation. It cannot be used to refinance existing debts. Under this program, the City has issued general obligation bonds of \$14,980,000 in 2010 and \$7,500,000 in 2012. The bond proceeds from Series 2010B were used to finance the construction of Broad Rock Elementary School and Series 2012D were used to finance the expansion and renovation of Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School. As of June 30, 2024, the outstanding principal balance on the City's QSCB bonds, Series 2010D and 2012B, is \$14,980,000 and \$7,500,000 respectively.

B. General Obligation Notes

The City utilizes general obligation notes to meet financing requirements for the acquisition, planning, and construction of current and ongoing major capital improvement projects for the benefit of the City and the City's Stormwater Utility System. All general obligation notes are direct borrowings that pledge the full faith and credit of the City, payable from the City's General Fund. Equipment Notes were issued to purchase vehicles for the fleet team. The City issued Equipment Notes to finance the acquisition of vehicles for the benefit of the Fleet Management Non-Major Enterprise Fund. Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Notes ("BAN") meet the current financing requirements of capital projects, where the City will refund the outstanding principal of the issue with a general obligation bond issuance in the future.

C. Housing & Urban Development ("HUD") Section 108 Notes

Housing & Urban Development ("HUD") Section 108 Notes is a financing alternative to address gap financing for qualified projects of scale utilized by the City's Department of Economic and Community Development.

On May 28, 2015, the City converted \$10,125,000 of outstanding HUD Section 108 variable rate notes to fixed rate notes, known as Series 2015A. The City had originally issued this debt on September 26, 2012 to fund an economic development loan program. The Series 2015A HUD Notes are repayable over 17 years with the final maturity due August 1, 2032. As of June 30, 2024, outstanding principal balance is \$5,760,000 for this issuance.

On March 28, 2018, the City issued \$2,607,000 of General Obligation HUD Section 108 Notes, Series 2019A. The proceeds of this financing were used to finance a portion of the City's contribution to an economic development housing project. The Series 2019A HUD Notes are repayable over 20 years with the final maturity due August 1, 2038. As of June 30, 2024, outstanding principal balance is \$1,955,000 for this issuance.

D. Revenue Bonds

Revenue Bonds are limited liability obligations where revenues derived from the respective acquired or constructed assets are pledged to pay debt service. The City's Department of Public Utilities utilizes revenue bonds to finance expenditures for

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

improvement and expansions of the Gas, Water and Wastewater Enterprise Funds. Additionally, the City's Economic Development Authority ("EDA") can also issue tax-exempt bonds to acquire, construct, lease, remodel, renovate and equip public infrastructure within the City.

The annual requirements to amortize to maturity all long-term debt outstanding (General Obligation Bonds, General Obligation Serial Equipment Notes, Public Utility Revenue Bonds, and Section 108 Promissory Notes) including interest payable is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

	(In Thousands)					
	General Obligation Bonds (Bonds)		General Obligation Bonds (Direct Borrowing)		General Obligation Equip Notes (Direct Borrowing)	
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2025	53,040	32,995	-	-	2,123	52
2026	54,120	32,515	-	-	1,418	30
2027	54,667	29,892	-	-	869	15
2028	54,742	27,230	-	-	587	6
2029	57,008	24,544	-	-	-	-
2030 - 2034	280,914	83,466	-	-	-	-
2035 - 2039	192,630	39,854	-	-	-	-
2040 - 2044	96,166	11,849	-	-	-	-
2045 - 2049	4,005	2,676	-	-	-	-
2050 - 2054	6,180	1,579	-	-	-	-
2055 - 2069	3,200	243	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	856,672	286,843	-	-	4,997	103
Premium	57,491	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 914,163</u>	<u>\$ 286,843</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,997</u>	<u>\$ 103</u>

	(In Thousands)			
	HUD Section 108 Notes (Direct borrowing)		Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Notes (Direct Borrowing)	
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2025	725	241	5,000	-
2026	740	220	34,600	-
2027	751	198	-	-
2028	760	174	-	-
2029	771	150	-	-
2030 - 2034	3,316	361	-	-
2035 - 2039	652	58	-	-
2040 - 2044	-	-	-	-
2045 - 2049	-	-	-	-
2050 - 2054	-	-	-	-
2055 - 2069	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 7,715</u>	<u>\$ 1,402</u>	<u>\$ 39,600</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Business-Type Activities:

(In Thousands)						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds (Bonds)		General Obligation Bonds & Notes (Direct Borrowing)		Line of Credit Bond Anticipation Notes (Direct Borrowing)	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	4,090	2,439	680	13	-	-
2026	4,850	2,592	388	7	31,200	-
2027	5,023	2,419	391	3	-	-
2028	5,203	2,238	113	-	-	-
2029	5,397	2,048	113	-	-	-
2030 - 2034	20,356	7,450	541	-	-	-
2035 - 2039	8,765	4,922	428	-	-	-
2040 - 2044	10,069	2,596	38	-	-	-
2045 - 2049	3,145	1,092	-	-	-	-
2050 - 2054	3,835	396	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	70,733	28,192	2,692	23	31,200	-
Premium	2,062	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 72,795</u>	<u>\$ 28,192</u>	<u>\$ 2,692</u>	<u>\$ 23</u>	<u>\$ 31,200</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(In Thousands)				
Fiscal Year	Utility Revenue Bonds (Bonds)		Utility Revenue Bonds (Direct Borrowing)	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	32,650	32,995	5,699	108
2026	33,705	31,593	5,725	83
2027	35,850	30,130	5,750	57
2028	36,535	28,556	5,777	31
2029	38,305	26,935	5,083	8
2030 - 2034	203,025	106,673	15,059	-
2035 - 2039	137,945	62,177	6,282	-
2040 - 2044	156,875	36,416	4,074	-
2045 - 2049	63,450	11,814	-	-
2050 - 2054	23,210	2,061	-	-
Subtotal	761,550	369,350	53,449	287
Premium	53,157	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 814,707</u>	<u>\$ 369,350</u>	<u>\$ 53,449</u>	<u>\$ 287</u>

Defeasance of Debt

On September 28, 2023, the City had purchased US Government Securities with proceeds of the City's Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2023B (Federally Taxable) to advance refund the stated maturities on January 15, 2028 through 2035 of the City's Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A on January 15, 2026. The related maturity date, par amounts, interest rate, and CUSIPs of the refunded bonds are as follows.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
1/15/2028	\$ 26,080,000	5.000%	765433KF3
1/15/2029	27,830,000	5.000%	765433KG1
1/15/2030	29,230,000	5.000%	765433KH9
1/15/2031	30,690,000	5.000%	765433KJ5
1/15/2032	32,225,000	5.000%	765433KK2
1/15/2033	33,835,000	5.000%	765433KL0
1/15/2034	13,980,000	5.000%	765433KM8
1/15/2035	14,685,000	5.000%	765433KN6

Also, on September 28, 2023, the City had purchased US Government Securities with proceeds of the City's Public Utility Revenue and Refunding Bonds, 2023C to advance refund a stated maturity on January 15, 2031 through 2035 of the City's Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2020B (Federally Taxable). The related maturity date, par amounts, interest rate, and CUSIPs of the refunded bonds are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
1/15/2031	\$ 9,125,000	2.695%	765433LW5
1/15/2032	9,370,000	2.795%	765433LX3
1/15/2033	9,630,000	2.895%	765433LY1
1/15/2034	9,915,000	2.945%	765433LZ8
1/15/2035	10,205,000	3.045%	765433MA2

These US Government Securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide all future debt service payments due in the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account's assets and liabilities for the defeasance of bonds are not included in the City's financial statements.

Legal Debt Limit

Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of Virginia provides that the legal debt limit for cities for issuing General Obligation debt is ten (10.0) percent of the last preceding assessment for real estate taxes. As of June 30, 2024, the City had a legal debt limit of \$3,866,956,400 (10.0 percent of the taxable real estate value in the City). The City's outstanding balance of debt applicable to the debt margin is \$979,863,249, leaving the statutory capacity to issue additional General Obligation debt of approximately \$2,887,093,151 (remaining legal debt margin).

Authority to Issue Debt

As of June 30, 2024, the City had a total of \$594,690,713 of additional general obligation and revenue bonds authorized, but not issued, for funding capital improvement projects and the acquisition of equipment. Of these authorized, but not issued bonds and notes, \$431,084,862 is earmarked for self-supporting Public Utility Revenue Bond funded projects; \$25,384,382 for Stormwater Utility capital improvement projects and acquisition of equipment; \$130,417,470 for various General Fund supported capital projects and \$7,803,999 for funding of equipment purchases.

Bond Ratings

The City of Richmond periodically has three bond rating firms provide credit evaluations of the City's outstanding General Obligation and Public Utility Revenue bond debt.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

On May 22, 2024, Fitch assigned its ‘AAA (Stable Outlook)’ rating to the City’s \$120,830,000 on General Obligation Bonds, Series 2024B, and \$129,725,000 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2024C. The upgrade marked the City’s first bond issue to receive the highest rating from one of the three major credit rating institutions. Fitch also upgraded the City’s Issuer Default Rating (“IDR”) to ‘AAA (Stable Outlook)’.

The current bond rating of the City’s outstanding bond debt by each firm is as follows:

General Obligation Bonds	
Moody’s	Aa1 (Stable Outlook)
Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”)	AA+ (Positive Outlook)
Fitch Ratings	AAA (Stable Outlook)
Public Utility Revenue Bonds	
Moody’s	Aa1 (Stable Outlook)
Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”)	AA (Stable Outlook)
Fitch Ratings	AA (Stable Outlook)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

8. FUND BALANCES

Fund balances have been classified to reflect the limitations and restrictions placed on the respective funds. Fund balances at June 30, 2024, are composed of the following:

	General Fund	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	Other Non-Major Governmental Funds
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid	\$ 14,170	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Nonspendable	14,170	-	-	-
Restricted To:				
Capital Projects	-	56,226,020	-	-
NM Governmental Funds	-	-	-	62,336,832
Total Restricted	-	56,226,020	-	62,336,832
Committed To:				
Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency	29,585,710	-	-	-
School Board Operations	109,035	-	-	-
Total Committed	29,694,745	-	-	-
Assigned To:				
Encumbrance Roll Forward	28,445,988	-	-	-
Capital Reserve	5,045,111	-	-	-
School Facilities	6,000,953	-	-	-
Unspent Building Code Fees	5,987,143	-	-	-
COVID-19 Contingencies	547,557	-	-	-
Employee Compensation Reserve	6,000,000	-	-	-
Unfunded Liability	1,796,612	-	-	-
Revolving Land Acquisition	1,750,000	-	-	-
Risk Reserve	27,441,832	-	-	-
Tax Rebate	15,998,321	-	-	-
Total Assigned	99,013,517	-	-	-
Unassigned:				
Total Unassigned	139,902,611	-	(23,480,215)	-
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$ 268,625,043</u>	<u>\$ 56,226,020</u>	<u>\$ (23,480,215)</u>	<u>\$ 62,336,832</u>

9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City's non-health care related risk management activities are conducted through the Self Insurance agency within General Fund and have been accounted for in accordance with GAAP.

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. For all retained risks, claim expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage since the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

For workers' compensation claims, the City assumes the first \$2M for Heart, Lung and Cancer presumptive claims for Public Safety Officer and \$2M for all other employees and non-presumptive claims for Public Safety Officers. The City pays claims filed directly from appropriations to various agencies. Excess workers' compensation coverage provides protection for accidents exceeding the self-insured retentions noted above. Claims for indemnity benefits may be paid over a maximum period of 500 weeks with the exception of certain legally defined cases, which may be paid for the lifetime of the claimant.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The City is self-insured for the first \$1.5M of any general liability, automobile liability, public officials or police professional liability claim. The City has purchased \$10M in excess liability coverage over a \$1.5M self-insured retention from Virginia Association of Counties Risk Group (VACorp). Claims under the \$1.5M self-insured retention are paid by the Risk Management agency within the General Fund.

The City's Department of Public Utilities (DPU) is a member of the Associated Electric Gas and Insurance Services, Ltd., a member-owned company based in New Jersey. In exchange for an annual premium, the utilities are provided insurance coverage to a limit of \$35M per occurrence for excess liability with self-insured retention of \$1M per occurrence for General and Employers' Liability, and \$1M per occurrence for Pollution Liability. DPU is also a member of Energy Insurance Mutual Ltd., which provides excess liability coverage with limits of \$100 million in excess of the \$35 million underlying coverage.

The City also carries commercial insurance in a number of smaller, more defined risk areas such as employees' faithful performance, money and securities, and medical professional liability. The Risk Management Bureau continues to the necessary Fiduciary coverage for the Richmond Retirement System Fund and Malicious Acts coverage for the City.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, premiums for excess coverage and claims paid for self-insured coverage were recognized as revenue and recorded as expenditures or expenses in the appropriate Governmental and Proprietary Funds, respectively.

The City's aggregate actuarially determined liability for uninsured workers' compensation, general liability, and automobile liability at June 30, 2024, was \$50,361,857 (undiscounted) and \$43,576,042 (discounted at 3.50 percent). Changes in the aggregate for these liabilities for FY2023 and FY2024 were:

Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims and Premium Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year End
2023	\$ 42,554,769	\$ 9,137,709	\$ (10,132,341)	\$ 41,560,137
2024	\$ 41,560,137	\$ 11,050,000	\$ (9,034,095)	\$ 43,576,042

Workers' compensation, general liability, and automobile liability future payment projections for fiscal period July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025, are as follows:

Probability Level	Discounted	Undiscounted
90.00%	\$ 12,163,587	\$ 12,374,619
75.00%	\$ 10,730,354	\$ 10,916,520
Central Estimate	\$ 9,558,663	\$ 9,724,470

10. HEALTH CARE PLAN

On July 1, 2010, the City began to self-insure health care for all eligible employees and retirees by contracting with providers for administrative services only. Services under these contracts include claims adjudication, disease management, lifestyle programs, and wellness initiatives. The Department of Human Resources manages the plan, ensures statutory compliance and makes recommendations to City Council, which has the authority to modify the provisions of the City's active and post-employment benefits program. In accordance with the Affordable Care Act (ACA), any employee who works an average of twenty (20) or more hours within a designated "measurement period" will be eligible to enroll in the City-sponsored health care (with the exception of Seasonal Employees).

Retiree Eligibility

Employees who retire as an active member in the Richmond Retirement Plan's Defined Benefit Plan and Enhanced Defined Benefit Plan and Constitutional employees are eligible for health insurance. Employees must:

- Be under age 65
- Have worked for the City for 15 years or more
- Have worked for the City for 10 or more years with 5 years of continuous participation on the health insurance program immediately prior to retirement

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

City Subsidy

The amount of subsidy is determined on a yearly basis and based on length of active service. There are four levels of subsidy:

<u>Years of Active Service</u>	<u>Monthly Health Assessment Subsidy</u>	<u>Monthly No Health Assessment Subsidy</u>
25 +	\$ 425.00	\$ 400.00
20 to 24	\$ 325.00	\$ 300.00
15 to 19	\$ 225.00	\$ 200.00
10 to 14	\$ 125.00	\$ 100.00
Less than 10	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Benefits

CIGNA Healthcare is contracted as the third-party administrator for the medical plans. The City offers three medical plan options: Plan 1 HDHP, Plan 2 (formerly Classic) and Plan 3 (formerly Premier). In-network services for the Plan 1 HDHP are covered at 80 percent after the calendar year deductible is met. In-network services for the Plan 2 are covered at 80 percent with a \$25 office visit co-pay for Primary Care Physicians, and a \$50 office visit co-pay for Specialists. In-network services for the Plan 3 are covered at 90 percent with a \$20 office visit co-pay for Primary Care Physicians, and a \$40 office visit co-pay for Specialists. Out-of-network providers are covered at 50 percent. Wellness checkups and services are covered at 100 percent. Prescription drug coverage is included with all medical plans, utilizing a four-tier co-pay structure and optional mail order to refill prescriptions. Retirees are only allowed to enroll in the Plan 1 HDHP or Plan 2 as of January 2022. The City pays the full cost of the coverage for life for Line of Service Retirees.

The City purchases specific stop-loss insurance from Connecticut General Life Insurance Company (CIGNA) limiting claims against the self-insurance program to \$300,000 per occurrence for individual claims, and an additional 125 percent aggregate stop loss limitation that has been subsequently canceled effective as of August 2014, for the City. The following table shows the amounts that have been accrued as a liability within the self-insurance fund based upon an estimate from the City's outside actuary, USI.

	Health Insurance Primary Government	
	<u>Fiscal Year 2024</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2023</u>
Unpaid Claims Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$ 3,411,000	\$ 3,114,000
Incurred Claims (including IBNR)	50,358,338	50,671,803
Claim Payments	(49,567,338)	(50,374,803)
Unpaid Claims End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 4,202,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,411,000</u>

11. RETIREMENT PLANS

Richmond Retirement System (RRS)

Defined Benefit Plan

A. Plan Description

The RRS was established by action of the Richmond City Council on February 1, 1945. The City Council appoints five members and the Mayor appoints two members of the Board of Trustees to administer the RRS. However, City Council retains the authority to establish or amend benefit provisions. The RRS is currently not subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

The RRS is a single-employer Defined Benefit Plan. The RRS has one participating employer, the City, including its component unit Richmond Behavioral Health Authority and a small portion of Richmond Public Schools. The plan covers all full-time permanent employees, with the exception of those elected officials and persons eligible for membership in the Judicial Retirement System and the Virginia Retirement System. A majority of the employees of the School Board participate in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), which offers both agent and cost sharing multiple-employer retirement plan options to Virginia localities and acts as a common investment and administrative agent for certain political subdivisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members are vested after five years of creditable service or at their normal retirement age (age 65 for General Employees; age 60 for Public Safety Employees). The plan is now closed to new hires with the exception of elected officials.

B. Contribution Policy

The City Code of 1993, as amended, requires the City to contribute to the RRS, annually, an amount as determined by the actuarial, expressed as a percentage of payroll, equal to the sum of the normal contribution and the actuarial determined contribution.

The actuarial determined contribution is the amount necessary to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability and any increase or decrease in the unfunded actuarial liability in future years due to changes in actuarial assumptions, changes in RRS provisions, including the granting of ad hoc COLA increases, or actuarial gains or losses amortized over a closed period not to exceed 30 years.

C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates and Net Pension Liability (NPL)

Actuarial determined contribution rates and net pension liability (NPL) are calculated as of July 1 two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. The following assumptions were used to determine contribution rates and NPL:

- Actuarial cost method – Entry Age Normal
- Amortization method – Level percent of pay over a closed period not to exceed 30 years for Police and Fire Employees; level dollar amount over a closed period, not to exceed 30 years for general members.
- Remaining amortization period – 7 years for remaining unfunded accrued liability as of July 1, 2024; Other new bases are amortized over 20 years.
- Asset valuation method – Five-year spread of actual over expected investment earnings with the restriction that the resulting value must be within 90%-110% of market value.
- Inflation rate - 2.5 percent.
- Salary increases General Employees – 3.00 percent to 5.00 percent.
- Salary Increases – Police and Fire Employees from 3.00 percent to 5.50 percent.
- Investment rate of return – 7.00 percent.
- For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the annual money-weighted rates of return was 9.9%. Annual money-weighted rate of return is calculated net of all investment management expenses and additional plan investment-related expenses that are reported by the Plan's custodian or were provided to the investment consultant by the RRS. The methodology used to determine the money-weighted rate of return is different from the calculation of the fiscal year rate of return. Cash flows have a larger impact on the money-weighted rate of return than the fiscal year rate of return, which uses a time-weighted calculation.
- For purposes of determining contribution rates, the difference between actual investment earnings and expected investment earnings is recognized over a five-year period, with the restriction that the actuarial asset value cannot be less than 90.00 percent or more than 110.00 percent of market value. This smoothing method is utilized in order to minimize the impact of short term market fluctuations on the RRS contribution rates and funded status. Fair market value of investments was used to determine NPL.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

D. Plan Membership

As of June 30, 2024, membership in the RRS was comprised as follows:

Active vested Plan members	1,064
Active Non-vested Plan members	145
401 (a) defined contribution plan members	140
Virginia Retirement System plan members	124
Terminated Vested Plan members	1,536
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	4,100
Total	7,109

E. Net Pension Liability

A detailed schedule of changes in the net pension liability is presented under required supplementary information. This information is intended to help users assess the extent of the City's obligation to the Defined Benefit Plan. The net pension liability of the City at June 30, 2024, for the RRS was as follows.

Total pension liability (TPL)	\$	964,969,558
Plan fiduciary net position		627,075,355
City's net pension liability (NPL)	\$	337,894,203
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		64.98%
Covered payroll	\$	101,438,654
City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		333.10%

The City's net pension liability is calculated based on a measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Expected Rate of Return and Target allocation

The long-term expected rate of return on RRS investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (e.g., expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation identifies the optimal asset mix strategy for the RRS. To ensure compliance with the policy, a rebalancing strategy is used. RRS is in the multiyear process of phasing in its asset allocation. Best estimates of geometric return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2024 are summarized in the table below:

Asset Class	10-Yr. Assumptions 2021 Geometric Return	Target Asset Allocation
Broad U.S. equities	7.65%	24.00%
International equities	7.65%	16.00%
Diversifying assets	6.05%	6.00%
Private equity	8.75%	9.00%
Fixed income	5.25%	29.00%
Private Debt	7.40%	6.00%
Real estate (core)	6.00%	10.00%

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

F. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability

Changes in the discount rate affect the measurement of pension liabilities; therefore, a small change in the discount rate could result in a significant change in the NPL. As an illustration, the following table present the NPL for the RRS, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as, what the City's NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

Sensitivity of the NPL to Changes in the Discount Rate			
	1.00% Decrease 6.00%	Current Discount Rate 7.00%	1.00% Increase 8.00%
Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 428,003,602	\$ 337,894,204	\$ 260,163,267

G. Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The City reports new deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on its Statement of Net Position as a result of pension related activities required under GAAP. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that is applied to future periods and, thus, is not recognized as an outflow of resources or expense until a later year. Deferred inflows of resources are an acquisition of net position that is not recognized in the current year but are recognized as an inflow of resources or revenue in a future year. The component make up of deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources is as follows:

Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - RRS		
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 411,887
Net difference between expected and actual investment earnings	27,890,808	-
Change in assumptions	22,121,925	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	187,118,985	-
Total	\$ 237,131,718	\$ 411,887

Deferred outflows of resources for contributions subsequent to measurement date will be recognized in net pension liability in fiscal year ended 2025. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are amortized over specific years and recognized in pension expense in future years as shown below:

Amortization Schedule of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources		
Year Ended June 30,		
2025	\$	13,482,590
2026	\$	8,073,766
2027	\$	26,470,452
2028	\$	1,574,039
Total	\$	49,600,847

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized RRS pension expense of \$47,950,591.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The components of this pension expense include the following:

PENSION EXPENSE - RRS	
Service Cost	\$ 10,664,621
Interest Cost	63,163,836
Benefit Changes	-
Experience Loss/(Gain)	6,621,278
Contribution Employee	(1,995,910)
Net Investment Income	
Expected Return on Investments	(41,959,245)
Investment Gain or Loss Expensed	1,574,036
Administrative Expense	1,575,248
Amortization	8,306,727
Pension Expense	<u>\$ 47,950,591</u>

The Defined Benefit Plan is considered part of the City financial reporting entity and is included in the financial statements as a Pension Trust Fund.

Defined Contribution Plan

The RRS also offers a Defined Contribution 401(a) Plan as another retirement option to the City and RBHA. This plan is mandatory for general employees hired on/or after July 1, 2006, and optional for senior executives and public safety officers. The RRS is the administrator for this plan and has contracted with an independent, not-for-profit financial services organization to be the record keeper of the plan. The City contributes a percentage of an employee's creditable compensation, based on years of service, to a portable account for investment by the employee. This plan is non-contributory for employees. There are 2,518 city employees currently enrolled in the plan.

The Defined Contribution Plan is a 401(a) account which grows through contributions from the participating employers and investment earnings. The Defined Contribution Plan is funded entirely by employer contributions, and no employee contributions are required. Participating employers contribute a percentage of the member's salary to an account each pay period in accordance with the following schedule, which is based on years of creditable service:

- Less than 10 years of service 1.00 percent
- 10 to 15 years of service 3.00 percent
- 15 or more years of service 5.00 percent

The contribution to the RRS plan by the City is determined and approved annually by the RRS' Board of Trustees. RRS' Financial can be accessed at: www.rva.gov/retirementsystem/retirement-plan-information

Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

A. Plan Description

The City contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the VRS. All full-time salaried employees, including those in constitutional positions within the offices of the Sheriff, Courts, Registrar, Treasurer, and Commonwealth Attorney are eligible. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan. There are three defined benefit plans for local government employees – Plan 1 and Plan 2 and Hybrid Plan.

- Members hired before July 1, 2010, and who were vested as of January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010, and who were not vested on January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.
- Members hired on or after January 1, 2014, are covered under the Hybrid Plan. The VRS Hybrid Retirement Plan combines features of a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan. Employees covered under the VRS Hybrid Plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit when they reach their normal Social Security retirement age or when their age and service equal the sum of 90. Benefits are payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.00 percent of their Average Final Salary (AFS) for each year of credited service. Hybrid members make mandatory contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan and may make additional voluntary contributions to the plan, which the employer is required to match. Employees vest in the matching employer contributions based upon a tiered schedule. Employees are 100.00 percent vested in all matching employer contributions upon reaching 4 years of creditable service.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70 percent. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85 percent. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70 percent or 1.85 percent as elected by the employer. The multiplier for Plan 2 members was reduced to 1.65 percent effective January 1, 2013, unless they are hazardous duty employees and their employer has elected the enhanced retirement multiplier. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00 percent; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00 percent. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00 percent. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

VRS issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans administered by VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS website located <http://www.varetire.org/publications/index.asp> or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

B. Contribution Policy

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00 percent of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.0 percent member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5.00 percent member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00 percent member contribution.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024, was 13.45 percent of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarial determined rate from an actuarial valuation of June 30, 2021. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by the employee during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan for the years ended June 30, 2024, were \$4,817,359.

C. Plan Membership

At June 30, 2022, the valuation date, City membership in the VRS was comprised as follows:

Active members	431
Inactive members	-
Members and their beneficiaries receiving benefits	529
Members active elsewhere in VRS	304
Inactive Non-vested members	207
Inactive Vested members	131
Total	1,602

D. Net Pension Liability

For the City of Richmond, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2022. A detailed schedule of changes in the net pension liability is presented under required supplementary information. This information is intended to help users assess the extent of the City's obligation to the Defined Benefit Plan. The net pension liability of the City at June 30, 2024, was as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$	155,141,231
VRS Fiduciary Net Position		153,368,291
Net Pension Liability/Asset	\$	1,772,940
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		98.86%
Covered Payroll	\$	25,970,460
City's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		6.83%

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Actuarial Assumptions for General Employees

The actuarial valuation used the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions

- Inflation 2.50 percent
- Salary Increase 3.50 percent to 5.35 percent
- Investment Rate of Return net of pension plan investment expense 6.75 percent
- RP-2014 Mortality rate tables were used projected to 2020

Actuarial Assumptions for Public Safety Employees

The actuarial valuation used the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions

- Inflation 2.50 percent
- Salary Increase 3.50 percent to 4.75 percent
- Investment Rate of Return net of pension plan investment expense 6.75 percent
- PUB-2010 Mortality rate tables (amount weighted) with fully generational mortality improvements projected using 75% of the MP-2020 projected scale.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Long Term Expected Rate of Return			
	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS-Mult-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP-Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>5.75%</u>
		Inflation	2.50%
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	8.25%

* The above allocation provides a one year return of 8.25 percent. However, one year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS statutes and the employer contribution will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. From July 1, 2023, on, participating VRS employers are assumed to contribute 100.00 percent of the actuarial determined contribution rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the Long -term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability/(Asset) (a) – (b)
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$ 151,624,612	\$ 148,295,748	\$ 3,328,864
Change for the year:			
Service cost	3,344,450		3,344,450
Interest	10,152,900		10,152,900
Change in Benefit Terms	0		0
Change in Assumptions	0		0
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(869,276)		(869,276)
Contributions - Employer		3,495,728	(3,495,728)
Contributions - Employee		1,321,631	(1,321,631)
Net investment income		9,458,475	(9,458,475)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(9,111,455)	(9,111,455)	0
Pension Plan Administrative Expense		(95,632)	95,632
Other changes	0	3,796	(3,796)
Net Change	3,516,619	5,072,543	(1,555,924)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 155,141,231	\$ 153,368,291	\$ 1,772,940

F. Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources VRS

The schedules presented below reflect information required under GAAP and were prepared using an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022. The valuation was based upon data furnished by the VRS staff concerning active, retired and inactive members, along with pertinent financial information. The projected cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made per the VRS statutes, and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the policies established by VRS at rates equal to the difference between actuarial determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS board and the member rate.

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that is applied to future periods and thus is not recognized as an outflow of resources or expense until a later year. Deferred inflows of resources are an acquisition of net position that is not recognized in the current year but are recognized as an inflow of resources or revenue in a future year. The component make up of deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources is as follows:

Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - VRS		
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 751,208
Changes in assumptions	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	-	2,391,591
Employer contribution subsequent to the measurement date	4,817,359	-
Total	\$ 4,817,359	\$ 3,142,799

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The deferred inflows of the VRS are amortized over a period of 4 years and are presented below to show the amount to be recognized in pension expense in future years. The deferred outflows made subsequent to the measurement date are not amortized. The \$4,817,359 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Amortization Schedule of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources		
Year Ended June 30,		
2025	\$	(2,364,891)
2026		(2,994,251)
2027		2,135,652
2028		80,691
Total	\$	(3,142,799)

Changes in the discount rate affect the measurement of pension liabilities; therefore, a small change in the discount rate could result in a significant change in the NPL. To show the impact of a 1 percent change in the discount rate the following table is presented with a rate of 5.75 percent and 7.75 percent comparing the total change in the NPL for a 1 percentage increase or decrease.

Sensitivity of the NPL to Changes in Discount Rate			
	1.00% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1.00% Increase
	5.75%	6.75%	7.75%
Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 21,281,303	\$ 1,772,940	\$ (14,535,794)

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized VRS pension expense of \$586,746. The components of this pension expense include the following:

PENSION EXPENSE - VRS	
Service Costs	\$ 3,344,450
Interest on the total pension liability	10,152,900
Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the total pension liability	(386,345)
Expensed portion of current period changes in assumptions	-
Member contributions	(1,321,631)
Projected earning on plan investments	(9,861,938)
Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	80,693
Administrative expenses	95,632
Other	(3,796)
Recognition of beginning deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	4,678,363
Recognition of beginning deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(6,191,582)
Pension Expense	\$ 586,746

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

Aggregated Pension Expense

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized total pension expense of \$48,537,337 RRS accounted for \$47,950,591 of the total and VRS accounted for the remainder of \$586,746.

	Pension Plans			OPEB Plans		
	RRS	VRS	Total	RRS	VRS	Total
Net Pension/OPEB Liability	\$ 337,894,203	\$ 1,772,940	\$ 339,667,143	\$ (2,971,745)	\$ 1,329,079	\$ (1,642,666)
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 237,131,718	\$ 4,817,359	\$ 241,949,077	\$ 6,365,767	\$ 302,118	\$ 6,667,885
Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 411,887	\$ 3,142,799	\$ 3,554,686	\$ 45,320,060	\$ 375,560	\$ 45,695,620
Pension/OPEB Expense	\$ 47,950,591	\$ 586,746	\$ 48,537,337	\$ (2,070,872)	\$ (12,663)	\$ (2,083,535)

12. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

From an accrual accounting perspective, the cost of postemployment healthcare benefits, like the cost of pension benefits, generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in the future year when it will be paid. In accordance with GAAP, the City recognizes the cost of postemployment healthcare in the year when the employee services are received, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the City's future cash flows. The City has employees participating in one of two OPEB Plans, The City of Richmond OPEB Plan and the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) OPEB Plan.

Other Post Employment Benefit Plans

A. City of Richmond OPEB Plan Description

The City provides continuous medical insurance coverage for some full-time employees who retire directly from the City, have continuously been enrolled in the health plans for 5 years prior to retirement, and are eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the City. In addition, they must be employed with the City for at least 10 years of creditable service at retirement. Dental insurance also continues after retirement at the retiree rate. The plan has been changed to only value participants who are currently retired and active members that were hired prior to July 1, 2006. Sworn Police, Sworn Fire, Sworn VRS, and Executives currently not in the defined contribution group are also able to participate in the post- retirement medical coverage even if they were hired after July 1, 2006. All other members hired after this date are assumed to pay the full cost of the program with no implicit rate subsidy and, therefore, have no liability reported under GAAP.

Retirees that become Medicare eligible are no longer eligible for the City retiree medical plan. Surviving spouses of retirees may elect to remain in the deceased member's health insurance plan for up to 36 months after the death of the member paying the same rate as the retiree, but without the City's contribution.

Currently the plans offered to retirees provided by the Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. are Choice Fund Open Access Plus HSA Plan Healthcare Plan 1 and the Open Access Plus Plan Healthcare Plan 2. Retirees that become Medicare Eligible are no longer eligible for the City of Richmond retiree medical plan..

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

For pre-Medicare coverage, retirees pay a portion of the early retiree rates based on years of service at retirement. The City pays a subsidy of premiums based on length of active service. This subsidy is determined on an annual basis. There are four levels of City subsidy.

<u>Years of Active Service</u>	<u>Monthly Subsidy</u>
25+	\$ 400
20 to 24	\$ 300
15 to 19	\$ 200
10 to 14	\$ 100
Less than 10	\$ 0

Disabled participants are provided coverage under the same benefit terms and eligibility as non-disabled participants

Employees may retire under the City of Richmond Retirement Plan with an unreduced pension benefit under the following age and service requirements based on the category of employee:

- General employees are eligible at age 65, with no service requirement
- General employees are eligible with 30 years of service regardless of age
- Police officers and firefighters are eligible at age 60, with no service requirement
- Police officers and firefighters are eligible with 25 years of service regardless of age

Employees may retire with a reduced pension benefit under the RRS under the following age and service requirements based on the category of employee:

- General employees are eligible at age 55, with five years of service
- Police officers and firefighters are eligible at age 50, with five years of service

The number of employee participants as of June 30, 2024, the effective date of the biennial OPEB valuation, follows. There have been no significant changes in the number covered or the type of coverage since that date.

Active Employees	1,460
Retired Employees	<u>70</u>
Total	1,530

Pre-Medicare retirees who participate in the plan pay the full active rate less the contribution from the City of Richmond if they are eligible for the subsidy. Below are the full cost of the monthly premium rates projected at 7.00% of the valuation year:

	OPEB Classic Plan	High Deductible Plan
Retiree Only	\$1,307.88	\$1,073.19
Retiree + Spouse	\$2,635.27	\$2,166.87

a. Funding Policy

The City currently pays for post-employment healthcare benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The City funds on a cash basis as benefits are paid. In February 2019, the City began participating in the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund, an irrevocable trust. The City began making contributions to the trust for investment purposes. In Fiscal Year 2024, \$1,400,000 was contributed to this pooled investment trust and the assets of the trust have been segregated or restricted to provide for other post-retirement benefits in the future.

b. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Most included coverage is community-rated and annual premiums for community-rated coverage's were used as a proxy for claims costs without age adjustment.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined, regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer, are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The required schedule of funding progress presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

These estimates reflect the potential impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA).

The assumptions used in the basis of the June 30, 2024 valuation include:

- Salary Increases – Not applicable
- Discount Rate – The discount rate is 6.75 percent per annum as of June 30, 2024 compared to the prior discount rate of 4.09 percent as of June 30, 2022.
- Valuation Date - June 30, 2024
- Expected Long – Term Rate of Return on Plan Assets – Not applicable
- Plan Participation – 10.00 percent of employees will elect coverage at retirement.
- Dependent Coverage – 30.00 percent of retirees who elect coverage at retirement will also cover their spouse at retirement.
- Administrative Expenses - The weighted average admin expense based on current retiree enrollment between plan designs is \$73.00 per annum.
- Investment Policy - Not Applicable
- Coordination with Medicare - Not Applicable
- Age Variance - the medical claims aging table was updated to be based on the aging factors in the Dale Yamamoto study released by the Society of Actuaries in June 2013.

Actuarial Methods:

- Actuarial Method - Retiree postemployment benefit expenses are determined under the Entry Age Normal cost method.
- Asset Valuation Method – Market Value of Assets
- Amortization Period - For Statement 75 contribution calculations: 20 years (closed) beginning July 1, 2017 For Statement No. 75: Experience gains or losses are amortized over the average working lifetime of all participants which for the current period is 9 years. Plan amendments are recognized immediately. Investment gains or losses are amortized over a 5 year period. Changes in actuarial assumptions are amortized over the average working lifetime of all participants.
- Mortality Rates - were based on the PUB-2010 General Government Healthy, Disabled and Contingent Survivor Headcount Weighted Tables. Future mortality improvement to be generational with 75% MP-2021 Improvement Scale. These Mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Virginia Retirement System.
- The actuarial projections are based on established patterns of practice as promulgated by the Actuarial Standards Board.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

c. Annual Per Capita Healthcare Cost

Effective for the July 1, 2024 actuarial valuation, an analysis of the City's claims experience was performed for the purposes of setting the retiree medical claims cost. The main purpose is to project the expected annual claims cost for current retirees and future retirees who are currently active. The Rate used for the June 30, 2023 evaluation was not changed.

Benefits are not provided to retirees eligible for Medicare. The annual projected medical claims costs were spread across the active and early retiree population using generally accepted actuarial judgment. It has been assumed that individuals will continue with coverage under their current plan design upon retirement. Furthermore, children and their associated costs have been excluded for purposes of the calculation because generally, retirees do not provide continued coverage to children.

July 1 2024 annual per capita claim

	<u>Medical/RX*</u>
Retiree Age 65 Pre-Medicare	\$23,267
Spouse Age 65 Pre-Medicare	\$23,267

This claim is for a male at age 65. Medical claims are assumed to increase at the medical health care cost trend. The cost trend is 7.00% in 2024 grading uniformly to 5.60% over 3 years and following the Getzen Model thereafter until reaching an ultimate rate of 4.04% in the year 2075.

Net OPEB Liability

The cost trend rate which is 7.00% grading uniformly to 5.60% over a 3 year period. The following table shows the components of City's annual OPEB liability at June 30, 2024 using a measurement date as of June 30, 2024.

Total OPEB Liability	\$	8,294,048
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		(11,265,793)
Net OPEB Liability - June 30	\$	(2,971,745)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability		135.83%
Covered Payroll	\$	125,533,400
Net OPEB Liability as a Percent of Covered Payroll		(2.37)%

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The table below shows the Net OPEB Liability measured as of June 30, 2024, which totals \$(2,971,745). The total OPEB Liability of \$8,294,048 when combined with the Fiduciary Net Position of the OPEB Pooled Trust Assets \$11,265,793 generates a \$(2,971,745) Net OPEB Liability. While the plan has been a pay-as-you-go plan, in 2019 the City began to invest Assets in a Pooled Investment Trust for the purpose of accumulating Assets to pay OPEB expenses.

	Total OPEB Liability	Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)
Balances as of June 30, 2023	\$ 7,497,608	\$ 10,300,662	\$ (2,803,054)
Changes for the Year			
Service Cost	219,802	-	219,802
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	468,412	-	468,412
Benefit changes	-	-	-
Experience Losses (Gains)	738,320	-	738,320
Changes in Assumptions	147,876	-	147,876
Contributions - Employer	-	777,970	(777,970)
Contributions - Members	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	975,860	(975,860)
Benefits Paid	(777,970)	(777,970)	-
Administrative Expenses	-	(10,729)	10,729
Recognition of Prior Post-measurement Contribution	-	-	-
Other Changes	-	-	-
Amortization of or Change in Beginning Balances	-	-	-
Net Changes	796,440	965,131	(168,691)
Balances as of June 30, 2024	\$ 8,294,048	\$ 11,265,793	\$ (2,971,745)

The Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table represents the net OPEB liability calculated using the stated discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the assumed trend rate.

Sensitivity of NOL to Change in Discount Rate			
	1.00% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1.00% Increase
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (3,552,159)	\$ (2,971,745)	\$ (2,294,783)

d. Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

The following table represents the net OPEB liability calculated using the stated health care cost trend assumption, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the assumed trend rate.

Sensitivity of NOL to Change in Healthcare Cost Trend Rate			
	1.00% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1.00% Increase
	5.75%	6.75%	7.75%
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (2,265,518)	\$ (2,971,745)	\$ (3,600,619)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

e. Summary of Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources for Richmond OPEB Plan

Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - City of Richmond		
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Experience Losses	\$ 4,728,163	\$ 26,765,823
Change of Assumptions	1,216,231	18,143,473
Investment Losses	421,373	410,764
Total	\$ 6,365,767	\$ 45,320,060

The amounts reported as deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to OPEBs will be recognized in OPEB expense and are amortized as follows:

Amortization of Deferred Inflows & Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Year Ending June 30:		
2025	\$	(2,074,878)
2026		(7,231,544)
2027		(7,442,229)
2028		(7,380,223)
2029		(7,324,034)
Thereafter		(7,501,385)
Total	\$	(38,954,293)

The City does not issue a separate OPEB financial statement for its OPEB plan.

For the year ended June 30, 2024 the City recognized OPEB expense of \$(2,070,872). The components of this OPEB expense include the following:

OPEB EXPENSE		
Service Cost	\$	219,802
Interest Cost		468,412
Benefit Changes		82,036
Experience Loss/(Gain)		16,431
Contribution Employee		-
Change in Assumptions		-
Net Investment Income		(751,122)
Expected Return on Investments		-
Investment Gain or Loss Expensed		-
Administrative Expense		10,729
Amortization		(2,117,160)
Pension Expense	\$	(2,070,872)

B. Virginia Retirement System Group Life Insurance Other Post-Employment Benefits (VRS GLI OPEB)

a. VRS Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Group Life Insurance Program (GLI) is a multiple employer, cost-sharing plan and provides coverage to state employees, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions. For the City of Richmond these eligible employees include Constitutional Officer Employees only.

The Group Life Insurance Program was established in July 1, 1960 pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The Group Life Insurance Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a basic group life insurance benefit for employees of participating employers. For purposes of measuring the net Group Life Insurance Program OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB, and Group Life Insurance Program OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Group Life Insurance program OPEB and the additions to/deductions from the VRS Group Life Insurance Program OPEB's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Eligible Employees

Basic group life insurance coverage is automatic upon employment for constitutional employees that elect the program. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The benefits payable under the Group Life Insurance Program have several components.

- Natural Death Benefit – The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled.
- Accidental Death Benefit – The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit.
- Other Benefit Provisions – In addition to the basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances. These include:
 - Accidental dismemberment benefit
 - Safety belt benefit
 - Repatriation benefit
 - Felonious assault benefit
 - Accelerated death benefit option

Reduction in Benefit Amounts

The benefit amounts provided to members covered under the Group Life Insurance Program are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25 percent on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25 percent on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25 percent of its original value.

Minimum Benefit Amount and Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA)

For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, there is a minimum benefit payable under the Group Life Insurance Program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and is currently \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

b. Contributions

The contribution requirements for the Group Life Insurance Program are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the Group Life Insurance Program was 1.34 percent of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80 percent and the employer component was 0.54 percent. Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. The City of Richmond's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54 percent of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarial determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarial determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the City were \$140,965 for the year ended June 30, 2024.

c. Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increases, including inflation –	
General state employees	3.50 percent to 5.35 percent
VaLORS employees	3.50 percent to 4.75 percent
Locality – General employees	3.50 percent to 5.35 percent
Locality – Hazardous Duty employees	3.50 percent to 4.75 percent
Investment rate of return	6.75 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

Net Group Life Insurance (GLI) OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date June 30, 2023, Net OPEB Liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows:

	Group Life Insurance OPEB Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 4,329,795
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	<u>3,000,716</u>
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability	<u>\$ 1,329,079</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability	69.30%

At June 30, 2024, the City of Richmond reported a liability of \$ 1,329,079 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. The City's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the City's actuarial determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarial determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the City of Richmond proportion was 0.11082 percent as compared to 0.11495 percent at June 30, 2022.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(12,663). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

d. Deferred Inflows and Outflows

At June 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB program from the following sources:

Summary of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - VRS GLI		
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 132,743	\$ 40,344
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-	53,410
Change of assumptions	28,410	92,084
Changes in proportionate share	-	189,722
Employer Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	140,965	-
Total	\$ 302,118	\$ 375,560

The \$140,965 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Amortization of Deferred Inflows & Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Year ended June 30,		
2025	\$	(71,162)
2026		(105,231)
2027		(15,571)
2028		(26,962)
2029		4,519
Thereafter		-
Total	\$	(214,407)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75 percent.

Sensitivity of Net Group Life OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table represents the VRS net OPEB liability calculated using the stated discount rate, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the assumed trend rate.

Sensitivity of NOL to Changes in Discount Rate			
	1.00% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1.00% Increase
	5.75%	6.75%	7.75%
VRS Net Group Life OPEB Liability	\$ 1,970,111	\$ 1,329,079	\$ 810,801

e. Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS-Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP-Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
		* Expected arithmetic nominal return	8.25%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25 percent. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

VRS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual report that includes financial statements and OPEB information for the VRS Plan. A copy of the report can be obtained from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf> or by writing to VRS Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500 Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the Plan) created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457. The Plan is available to all City employees and permits deferral until future years of up to 100% of salary with a maximum deferral of \$23,000 for calendar year 2024 whichever is less. The compensation deferred is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency. In accordance with the amended provisions of IRC Section 457, all assets and income of the plan were transferred to a trust and are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. Matrix Trust Company is the Trustee for the plan and the City has contracted with a nongovernmental third party administrator to administer the plan. This plan is reported in accordance with GAAP as an Other Employee Benefits Trust Fund.

Plan expense for the year ended June 30, 2024 and the fair value of the plan investments were \$11,224,944 and \$167,803,600, respectively.

Employees in the Virginia Retirement System Hybrid Plan have a deferred compensation component of their retirement plan. Employees contribute 1% of their base salary to that plan, and the City also contributes 1% of their salary to the plan. Employees have the option to contribute an additional 4% of their salary to a 457 account through Virginia Retirement System. When employees contribute to the 457 account, the City matches that contribution, up to 2.5%, based on the rates below.

Employee Voluntary Contribution	Employer Matching Contribution
0.00%	0.00%
0.50%	0.50%
1.00%	1.00%
1.50%	1.25%
2.00%	1.50%
2.50%	1.75%
3.00%	2.00%
3.50%	2.25%
4.00%	2.50%

14. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

A. Leases

The Entity leases equipment as well as certain operating and office facilities for various terms under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2088, including any applicable renewal options.

Total future lease payments under lease agreements are as follows:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2025	\$ 1,795,067	\$ 482,822	\$ 74,994	\$ 427,076	\$ 2,779,959
2026	1,080,267	411,471	77,275	424,795	1,993,808
2027	924,342	389,217	79,625	422,445	1,815,629

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

2028	976,162	371,456	82,047	420,023	1,849,688
2029	1,028,978	352,146	84,542	417,528	1,883,194
2030-2034	3,150,451	1,444,272	462,884	2,047,466	7,105,073
2035 and thereafter	9,487,657	1,979,772	13,408,696	13,661,235	38,537,360
Total lease payments	<u>\$ 18,442,924</u>	<u>\$ 5,431,156</u>	<u>\$ 14,270,063</u>	<u>\$ 17,820,568</u>	<u>\$ 55,964,711</u>

Right-to-use assets acquired through outstanding leases are shown below, by underlying asset class.

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>
Equipment	\$ 2,008,929	\$ -
Buildings and structures	22,769,022	-
Land and land use	-	14,926,085
Less: accumulated amortization	6,964,371	656,023
	<u>\$ 17,813,581</u>	<u>\$ 14,270,062</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

The Entity, acting as lessor, leases (described leased property) under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2055, including any applicable renewal options. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Entity recognized \$1,196,157 and \$191,071 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to these contracts.

<u>Governmental Activities</u>				
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	
2025	\$ 593,276	\$ 176,270	\$ 769,546	
2026	440,520	162,038	602,558	
2027	340,341	147,901	488,242	
2028	195,422	135,803	331,225	
2029	137,771	129,926	267,697	
2030-2034	717,582	582,757	1,300,339	
2035 and thereafter	3,292,702	1,169,782	4,462,484	
Total lease payments	\$ 5,717,614	\$ 2,504,477	\$ 8,222,091	

B. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements

The entity has entered into subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITA's) for various software applications. The SBITA arrangements expire at various dates through 2030 and provide for renewal options.

As of June 30, 2024, SBITA assets and the related accumulated amortization totaled \$15,891,647 and \$2,929,892, respectively, for Governmental Type Activities and \$1,236,665 and \$320,857, respectively, for Business Type Activities.

The future subscription payments under SBITA agreements are as follows:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	
2025	\$ 3,033,728	\$ 454,359	\$ 179,063	\$ 29,572	\$ 3,696,722
2026	2,544,451	275,655	127,486	23,765	2,971,357
2027	2,753,749	199,846	139,143	19,671	3,112,409
2028	2,863,131	86,950	151,552	15,203	3,116,836
2029	7,523	-	164,758	10,335	182,616
2030 - 2034	-	-	159,588	5,043	164,631
2035 and thereafter	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 11,202,582	\$ 1,016,810	\$ 921,590	\$ 103,589	\$ 13,244,571

15. CONTINGENCIES, COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MATTERS

A. Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO)

The City operates an advanced wastewater treatment facility with a service area of 81.3 square miles that collects and treats a dry weather flow up to 45 million gallons per day (MGD) and a combination of dry weather flow and combined storm water at flows up to 140 MGD. Within about 35% of the City's service area, the main lines and interceptor lines are combined sewers. A system of retention facilities, storage tunnels, intercepting and trunk sewers links the separate sanitary and combined systems with the wastewater treatment plant. There is a mechanical or hydraulic regulator structure at each of the twenty-five (25) CSO outfalls and each has the capacity to divert dry weather flow and some storm water flow to the wastewater treatment plant for complete treatment. Phases I and II of the City's CSO control plan are complete. Phase III began in 2006 and is currently being modified to comply with Acts of the Virginia General Assembly, Chpt. 634, 2020 Va. SB 1064, approved April 2, 2020 and made effective July 1, 2020 ("2020 CSO Law"). The 2020 CSO Law establishes specific timeframes for the development and implementation of Interim and Final Plans to address combined sewer overflows (CSOs). Also in 2020, the State Special Order by Consent issued in 2005 was amended to revise certain provisions of the 2005 Order to align with requirements in the 2020 CSO Law.

The City has been cooperating with the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and the Virginia State Water Control Board (Board) since the mid-1970's to address combined sewer overflow impacts and the discharge of partially treated combined sewage on the James River during wet weather. The City developed a CSO control plan to meet CSO Policy in 1988 and updated that control plan in 2002. As noted earlier, the 2020 CSO Law requires the City to make changes to its CSO control program. Specifically, the City submitted, as required an Interim plan in July 2021 and the Plan included projects that can be initiated within one year and completed no later than July 2027. The City submitted a Final Plan to DEQ in June 2024 before the July 2024 deadline. The Final Plan includes projects that will be initiated by July 2025 and completed no later than July 2035 subject to sufficient available funding and financing. The Final Plan was approved by DEQ in August 2024.

The City CSO control plan was estimated at \$295 million in 1995 dollars. To date, the City has spent over \$350 million which inflated to today's costs would equate to roughly \$780 million. The new CSO Final Plan is estimated to cost \$575 million in future inflated dollars.. Funding for the past and future CSO control plan implementation is a combination of ratepayer dollars, state revolving loan fund debt, utility revenue bond debt and state and federal grants. Under the 2005 agreement with the Board, the City is required to raise revenue for implementation of its CSO Control Plan by raising and maintaining sewer rates such that the annual sewer bill for a typical residential customer will be at least 1.25% of the median household income (MHI) supplemented by the availability of federal and state grants. The City's sewer rates have exceeded the 1.25% of MHI requirement since July 2009 and are at 1.51% of MHI as of July 2024

B. Grants

Federal grant programs in which the City participates are audited in accordance with the provisions of the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. Grant programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the federal government, which may result in disallowed expenditures. Based on prior experience, City management believes such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

C. Gas Utility Enterprise Fund

To ensure the continuity of natural gas supplies and transmission facilities, the City's Gas Utility Enterprise Fund has entered into various long-term supply and transmission contracts through the year 2054. The aggregate commitments under these contracts amounted to approximately \$1.1 billion at June 30, 2024.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2024

16. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

The City did not have any operations which were discontinued during Fiscal Year 2023-2024.

17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On July 24, 2024, the City issued its \$129,725,000 million of General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds (Tax-Exempt), Series 2024C, dated July 30, 2024. The proceeds of the 2024C bonds, together with other available funds, will be used to (a) finance the costs of the design, acquisition, construction and equipping of a new baseball stadium to be developed in connection with the redevelopment of the area known as the "Diamond District". The Series 2024C bonds have a coupon interest rate ranging from 3.50%-5.00% with semi-annual interest payable on March 1 and September 1, of each year till the final principal maturity of March 1, 2057. Moody's, Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), and Fitch reaffirmed their Aa1 ("Stable Outlook"), AA+ ("Positive Outlook"), and AAA ("Stable Outlook") credit ratings, respectively, of the City.

18. RESTATEMENTS

A. Corrections

During fiscal year 2024, the Richmond Public Schools Board determined that funds appropriated by the City for capital projects were not previously reported, causing the Capital Projects fund balance to be understated by \$7.3 million. The following table presents a reconciliation of fund balances impacted by correcting this error:

	Capital Projects
	<u>Fund</u>
Fund balance as 6/30/23, as previously reported	\$ 1,638,184
Error correction	<u>7,310,390</u>
As of 6/30/23, as fully adjusted	<u>\$ 8,948,574</u>

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning government-wide net position as a result of correcting the error.

	Total
	<u>Net Position</u>
Net position at 6/30/23, as previously reported	\$ (209,120,329)
Error correction	<u>7,310,390</u>
As of 6/30/23, as fully adjusted	<u>\$ (201,809,939)</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY



INFORMATION

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT H-1, Continued

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
City Taxes				
Real Estate	\$ 440,790,523	\$ 440,790,523	\$ 442,158,105	\$ 1,367,582
Sales Tax	49,373,533	52,406,500	52,168,005	(238,495)
Personal Property	69,775,479	69,775,479	80,340,037	10,564,558
Machinery and Tools	15,131,715	15,131,715	13,773,837	(1,357,878)
Utility Sales Tax Gas	5,175,152	5,413,500	5,359,359	(54,141)
Utility Sales Tax Electric	13,660,878	14,308,170	14,281,617	(26,553)
Utility Sales Tax Telephone	132,190	-	-	-
State Communication Taxes	10,411,316	10,411,316	12,010,546	1,599,230
Bank Stock	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,922,598	922,598
Prepared Food	49,004,771	49,004,771	57,436,445	8,431,674
Cigarette Tax	2,453,318	2,453,318	2,110,436	(342,882)
Lodging Tax	8,266,145	8,266,145	10,715,726	2,449,581
Admission	3,140,078	3,657,500	3,878,801	221,301
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent	11,025,175	11,025,175	10,751,534	(273,641)
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent	7,589,439	7,589,439	14,967,748	7,378,309
Penalties and Interest	7,385,888	7,385,888	4,676,264	(2,709,624)
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	7,850	7,850	-	(7,850)
Property Rental 1%	109,867	109,867	155,673	45,806
Vehicle Rental Tax	1,104,068	1,104,068	1,184,542	80,474
Telephone Commissions	325,000	325,000	290,146	(34,854)
Total City Taxes	705,862,385	710,166,224	738,181,419	28,015,195
Licenses, Permits, and Privilege Fees				
Business and Professional	42,555,070	42,555,070	41,639,228	(915,842)
Vehicle	6,912,756	6,912,756	4,169,970	(2,742,786)
Transfers, Penalties, Interest & Delinquent Collections	32,704	32,704	7,485	(25,219)
Utilities Right of Way Fees	835,228	835,228	1,372,433	537,205
Other Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,149,753	2,149,753	3,287,556	1,137,803
Total Licenses, Permits and Privilege Fees	52,485,511	52,485,511	50,476,672	(2,008,839)
Intergovernmental				
State Shared Expense	23,081,019	23,081,019	27,118,792	4,037,773
Total State Block Grant	3,456,315	3,456,315	3,607,118	150,803
Department of Social Services	14,656,199	14,656,199	14,667,635	11,436
Federal Revenues	25,824,911	26,682,490	58,127,362	31,444,872
State Aid to Localities	16,988,879	16,988,879	17,868,631	879,752
Service Charges on Tax Exempt Property (State PILOT)	3,611,525	3,611,525	3,635,494	23,969
All Other Intergovernmental Revenues	703,785	703,785	913,943	210,158
Total Intergovernmental	\$ 88,322,633	\$ 89,180,212	\$ 125,938,975	\$ 36,758,763

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT H-1, Continued

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Service Charges				
Refuse Collection Fees	\$ 16,592,941	\$ 16,592,941	\$ 17,654,999	\$ 1,062,058
Safety Related Charges	401,000	401,000	331,238	(69,762)
Rental of Property	1,962,060	1,962,060	1,544,329	(417,731)
Building Service Charges	556,017	556,017	653,974	97,957
Inspection Fees	8,344,801	8,344,801	10,044,723	1,699,922
Recycling Proceeds	2,054,092	2,054,092	1,869,004	(185,088)
Health Related Charges	125,000	125,000	143,586	18,586
Other Sales - Income	37,335	37,335	187,679	150,344
Printing and Telecom Charges	2,000	2,000	9,438	7,438
Other Service Charges	1,222,227	1,222,227	1,436,170	213,943
Total Service Charges	31,297,473	31,297,473	33,875,140	2,577,667
Fines and Forfeitures				
Richmond Public Library	2,000	2,000	19,440	17,440
Circuit Court	83,672	83,672	39,393	(44,279)
Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court	7,608,273	7,608,273	5,966,978	(1,641,295)
Total Fines and Forfeitures	7,693,945	7,693,945	6,025,811	(1,668,134)
Utility Payments				
Utility Pilot Payment	21,211,658	21,211,658	21,154,529	(57,129)
Utility Payment - City Services	2,561,194	2,561,194	2,561,803	609
Utilities Payment for Collection Service	-	-	232,235	232,235
Total Utility Payments	23,772,852	23,772,852	23,948,567	175,715
Miscellaneous Revenues				
Reimbursement of Interest on Long-term Debt	-	-	168,049	168,049
Miscellaneous Revenues	6,249,637	19,585,275	27,203,225	7,617,950
Lease Revenue	1,400,000	1,400,000	-	(1,400,000)
Other Payments to General Fund	510,000	510,000	197,656	(312,344)
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	8,159,637	21,495,275	27,568,930	6,073,655
Total General Fund Revenues	\$ 917,594,436	\$ 936,091,492	\$ 1,006,015,514	\$ 69,924,022

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT H-1, Continued

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures				
Current				
General Government				
City Council	\$ 2,123,493	\$ 2,123,493	\$ 1,900,506	\$ 222,987
City Clerk	1,268,590	1,308,664	1,165,392	143,272
Planning and Development Review	16,725,481	17,745,060	14,551,591	3,193,469
Assessor of Real Estate	4,817,326	6,192,251	5,299,066	893,185
City Auditor	2,145,950	2,309,950	2,286,135	23,815
Department of Law	5,876,666	6,126,260	6,017,339	108,921
General Registrar	4,724,677	5,474,007	5,984,690	(510,683)
Inspector General	1,111,562	1,111,562	885,711	225,851
Chief Administrative Officer	6,787,817	6,740,000	6,740,000	-
Citizen Service and Response	2,300,571	2,300,571	2,253,587	46,984
Budget and Strategic Planning	2,331,319	2,905,661	2,196,458	709,203
Department of Human Resources	10,636,587	11,368,437	7,548,907	3,819,530
Department of Finance	14,710,071	26,862,313	23,185,524	3,676,789
Procurement Services	2,643,471	2,838,247	2,823,596	14,651
City Treasurer	360,183	392,183	397,330	(5,147)
Economic/Community Development	4,516,229	11,827,982	9,545,231	2,282,751
Housing and Community Development	1,795,204	19,543,003	3,613,866	15,929,137
Council Chief of Staff	2,308,309	2,450,282	1,902,667	547,615
Minority Business Development	1,008,526	1,175,004	1,038,626	136,378
Office of Community Wealth Building	4,492,734	6,204,431	5,236,942	967,489
City Mayors Office	1,502,354	1,726,465	1,674,569	51,896
Total General Government	94,187,120	138,725,826	106,247,733	32,478,093
Public Safety and Judiciary				
Judiciary	13,853,341	13,961,735	13,979,972	(18,237)
Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court	474,408	474,408	413,313	61,095
City Sheriff	47,099,001	49,170,151	47,484,937	1,685,214
Department of Police	112,372,794	122,814,194	118,211,743	4,602,451
Department of Emergency Communications	8,844,934	9,612,084	8,982,849	629,235
Department of Fire and Emergency Services	66,115,571	69,045,741	70,916,535	(1,870,794)
Animal Control	2,604,735	2,934,342	2,917,230	17,112
Total Public Safety and Judiciary	251,364,784	268,012,655	262,906,579	5,106,076
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse				
Department of Public Works	41,221,664	46,887,399	45,578,309	1,309,090
Human Services				
Office of DCAO for Human Services	5,171,377	5,610,001	3,742,978	1,867,023
Department of Social Services	53,321,843	51,199,656	47,145,226	4,054,430
Justice Services	11,584,082	11,028,612	10,583,403	445,209
Department of Public Health	4,633,490	4,633,490	4,633,490	-
Total Human Services	74,710,792	72,471,759	66,105,097	6,366,662
Culture and Recreation				
Richmond Public Library	8,370,125	8,370,125	8,499,004	(128,879)
Department of Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities	25,582,571	28,049,462	27,450,871	598,591
Total Culture and Recreation	33,952,696	36,419,587	35,949,875	469,712
Education				
Richmond Public Schools	221,460,106	221,460,106	221,460,106	-
Total Education	\$ 221,460,106	\$ 221,460,106	\$ 221,460,106	\$ -

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT H-1, Continued

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Non-Departmental				
Payments to Other Government Agencies	\$ 20,697,436	\$ 21,077,436	\$ 23,156,627	\$ (2,079,191)
Tax Relief	5,084,000	5,084,000	5,219,658	(135,658)
GRTC	8,914,104	8,914,104	8,910,461	3,643
RRS Contributions/Retiree's Health Care Program	1,000,000	4,500,000	105,593,052	(101,093,052)
Contributions	51,573,713	75,882,703	63,230,826	12,651,877
Total Non-Departmental	87,269,253	115,458,243	206,110,624	(90,652,381)
 Total General Fund Expenditures	 804,166,415	 899,435,575	 944,358,323	 (44,922,748)
 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	 113,428,021	 36,655,917	 61,657,191	 25,001,274
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In - Other Funds	34,329,353	35,590,631	8,459,758	(27,130,873)
Transfers Out - Other Funds	(147,757,374)	(155,697,359)	(166,010,216)	(10,312,857)
Proceeds from Bonds	-	-	101,978,407	101,978,407
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	(113,428,021)	(120,106,728)	(55,572,051)	64,534,677
 Change in fund balance before obligations	 -	 (83,450,811)	 6,085,140	 89,535,951
 Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, as restated	 164,894,595	 104,850,559	 262,539,903	 157,689,344
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 164,894,595	\$ 21,399,748	\$ 268,625,043	\$ 247,225,295

This schedule is prepared on the basis of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NOTE TO BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

The City follows these procedures, which comply with legal requirements, in establishing the annual budget.

- The General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds have legally adopted annual budgets. The Capital Projects Fund has a five-year spending plan which is legally adopted on an annual basis. On a day to be fixed by the City Council, but in no case earlier than the second Monday of February or later than the seventh day of April each year, the Mayor shall submit to the Council separate current expense budgets for the general operation of the City government, for the public schools, for each utility and a capital budget for the fiscal year commencing to the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means for financing those expenditures. The Capital Projects and Special Revenue Funds consist of multiple funds; however, the funds are budgeted for in total rather than by individual funds. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- Prior to May 31, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- The level of budgetary control is the department level for the City. City Council approval is not needed to transfer budget amounts within departments in the City budget; however, any revisions that alter total expenditures of any department or agency must be approved by the City Council.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as management control during the year for all funds.
- Budgets for the General Fund, Debt Service Funds, Special Revenue Funds, and Capital Projects Fund are principally prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting.
- Project budgets are utilized in the Capital Projects Fund, except for the Capital Projects Fund and the Special Revenue Funds that extend beyond all appropriations not encumbered nor obligated lapse at year-end. Appropriations for the Capital Projects Fund are continued until completion of applicable projects, even when projects extend for more than one fiscal year, or until repealed.
- Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council.
- The following departments' expenditures exceeded appropriations for the year June 30, 2024:

General Registrar	\$ 510,683
City Treasurer	5,147
Judiciary	18,237
Department of Fire and Emergency Services	1,870,794
Richmond Public Library	128,879
Payments to Other Government Agencies	2,079,191
Tax Relief	135,658

Richmond Retirement System

Schedule of Changes in the Employers' Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

For The Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$ 10,368,390	\$ 9,243,126	\$ 10,158,640	\$ 9,996,926
Interest	60,753,726	60,070,179	59,552,622	60,018,265
Changes of benefit terms	8,476,904	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,608,297	(5,985,740)	1,248,504	6,436,861
Changes of assumptions	(26,079,951)	-	-	-
Benefit Payments, including refunds of member contributions	(65,549,787)	(66,618,770)	(67,107,482)	(67,563,176)
Net change in total pension liability	(10,422,421)	(3,291,205)	3,852,284	8,888,876
Total pension liability - beginning	842,232,056	831,809,634	828,518,429	833,414,411
Total pension liability - ending (a)	<u>\$ 831,809,635</u>	<u>\$ 828,518,429</u>	<u>\$ 832,370,713</u>	<u>\$ 842,303,287</u>
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 41,228,673	\$ 45,556,509	\$ 43,662,633	\$ 41,833,836
Contributions - member	2,062,759	2,290,451	1,920,452	2,096,642
Net investment income	74,451,688	15,263,407	(1,456,427)	61,263,751
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(65,549,788)	(66,618,770)	(67,107,482)	(67,563,176)
Administrative expense	(1,283,342)	(1,218,004)	(1,128,623)	(1,112,650)
Other	-	(663,929)	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	50,909,990	(5,390,336)	(24,109,447)	36,518,403
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	479,658,967	530,568,957	526,409,589	502,318,862
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<u>\$ 530,568,957</u>	<u>\$ 525,178,621</u>	<u>\$ 502,300,142</u>	<u>\$ 538,837,265</u>
City's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 301,240,678	\$ 303,339,808	\$ 330,070,571	\$ 303,466,022
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	63.78%	63.39%	60.35%	63.97%
Covered payroll	\$ 107,834,516	\$ 109,038,530	\$ 104,977,759	\$ 104,668,019
City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	279.35%	278.20%	314.42%	289.93%

Financial information is reported as of the measurement date which is one year prior to the statement date as required by GASB statement number 68.

* Note - The above schedules are presented to illustrate the requirement for information covering the last Ten Fiscal years.

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 10,079,515	\$ 10,463,956	\$ 11,953,421	\$ 11,422,056	\$ 10,740,313	\$ 10,664,621
60,860,936	61,669,092	61,913,034	62,362,814	62,432,160	63,163,836
-	-	14,745,118	465,126	-	-
7,857,057	(1,093,201)	(1,054,083)	(1,634,203)	4,485,254	26,485,111
-	60,156,926	-	-	-	-
(68,238,675)	(69,249,672)	(70,847,439)	(72,431,409)	(73,170,570)	(74,115,540)
10,558,833	61,947,101	16,710,051	184,384	4,487,157	26,198,028
842,303,287	852,862,120	914,809,221	926,500,538	927,854,522	938,771,529
\$ 852,862,120	\$ 914,809,221	\$ 931,519,272	\$ 926,684,922	\$ 932,341,679	\$ 964,969,557
\$ 45,524,623	\$ 47,511,140	54,149,754	\$ 54,012,452	\$ 53,387,872	\$ 60,831,881
1,919,758	1,894,851	1,941,132	1,751,556	1,727,540	1,995,910
37,988,323	24,568,402	9,556,654	134,618,905	(44,808,582)	34,089,063
(68,238,657)	(69,249,672)	(71,375,503)	(72,431,409)	(73,170,570)	(74,115,540)
(1,181,564)	(1,250,142)	(1,309,142)	(1,511,623)	(1,536,064)	(1,575,248)
-	(1,214,119)	-	-	-	-
16,012,483	2,260,460	(7,037,105)	116,439,881	(64,399,804)	21,226,066
538,837,265	538,837,265	557,110,208	548,819,972	666,099,499	605,849,289
\$ 554,849,748	\$ 541,097,725	550,073,103	\$ 665,259,853	\$ 601,699,695	\$ 627,075,355
\$ 298,012,372	\$ 373,711,496	\$ 381,446,168	\$ 261,425,069	\$ 330,641,984	\$ 337,894,202
65.06%	59.15%	59.05%	71.79%	64.54%	64.98%
\$ 105,442,140	\$ 106,031,020	\$ 101,964,037	\$ 93,295,563	\$ 92,777,107	\$ 101,438,654
282.63%	352.45%	374.10%	280.21%	356.38%	333.10%

Richmond Retirement System Pension Plan

Schedule of Contributions

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Actuarially determined employer contribution	\$ 41,228,673	\$ 45,556,509	\$ 43,662,633	\$ 41,833,836	\$ 48,432,034
Employer contributions in relation to the actuary determined contribution	<u>41,228,673</u>	<u>45,556,509</u>	<u>43,662,633</u>	<u>41,833,836</u>	<u>45,524,623</u>
Excess (Deficiency)	-	-	-	-	(2,907,411)

Covered payroll	109,038,530	104,977,759	104,668,019	105,442,140	106,031,020
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	37.8%	43.4%	41.7%	39.7%	45.7%

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Actuarially determined employer contribution	\$ 47,511,140	\$ 54,149,781	\$ 54,012,445	\$ 53,387,868	\$ 60,831,906
Employer contributions in relation to the actuary determined contribution	<u>48,394,653</u>	<u>54,149,781</u>	<u>54,012,445</u>	<u>53,387,868</u>	<u>60,831,906</u>
Excess (Deficiency)	883,513	-	-	-	-

Covered payroll	101,964,037	93,539,093	93,869,387	92,777,107	101,438,654
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	46.6%	57.9%	57.5%	57.5%	60.0%

**Richmond Retirement System
Schedule of Investment Returns**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return net of investment expense	2.4%	(0.3)%	12.2%	7.1%	5.1%

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return net of investment expense	-1.0%	24.0%	-6.0%	5.8%	9.9%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Pension Information

Richmond Retirement System Pension Plan

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

The following changes were made to assumptions:

Remaining Amortization Period - Re-amortize unfunded liability over 7 years as of July 1, 2024. Cost of VRIP is amortized over 3 years. Other new bases are amortized over 20 years.

Inflation - 2.50%

Salary Increases - General Employees - 3.00% to 5.00%

Salary Increases - Police and Fire Employees - 3.00% to 5.50%

Investment Rate of Return - 7.00%

Retirement Age - General Employees - 20.00% in 1st year of unreduced retirement eligibility; 6.0% at age 55 increasing to 100.00% at age 75.

Retirement Age - Police and Fire Employees - 45.00% up to age 50, 40% after age 51 in 1st year of unreduced retirement eligibility; 10.00% at age 50 increasing to 100.00% at age 65.

Mortality-General Employees - Pub-2010 Below Median Income Table for General Employees

Mortality-Police and Fire Employees - Pub-2010 Below Median Income Table for Safety Employees

VRS Pension Plan
Schedule of Changes in the Employers' Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Measurement date: June 30,	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$ 3,295,894	\$ 3,421,683	\$ 3,583,801	\$ 3,589,830
Interest	7,369,694	7,689,675	8,037,966	8,348,430
Differences between expected and actual expenses	(479,419)	110,367	(196,070)	(2,719,281)
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-	(1,083,113)
Deferred Inflow Expected vs Actual Experience	-	-	(496,058)	-
Benefit Payments, including refunds of member contributions	(5,623,313)	(6,085,126)	(6,407,155)	(6,581,717)
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-	-
Net change in total pension liability	<u>4,562,856</u>	<u>5,136,599</u>	<u>4,522,484</u>	<u>1,554,149</u>
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>108,332,204</u>	<u>112,895,060</u>	<u>118,031,659</u>	<u>122,554,143</u>
Total pension liability - ending (a)	<u>\$ 112,895,060</u>	<u>\$ 118,031,659</u>	<u>\$ 122,554,143</u>	<u>\$ 124,108,292</u>
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 3,497,052	\$ 3,471,373	\$ 3,621,503	\$ 3,219,694
Contributions - member	1,276,061	1,258,265	1,393,001	1,401,096
Net investment income	13,713,152	4,552,450	1,793,841	12,562,007
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(6,101,732)	(6,085,126)	(6,407,155)	(6,581,717)
Administrative expense	(74,396)	(62,657)	(64,054)	(72,905)
Other	723	(962)	(759)	(11,180)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<u>12,310,860</u>	<u>3,133,343</u>	<u>336,377</u>	<u>10,516,995</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>88,099,002</u>	<u>100,409,862</u>	<u>103,543,205</u>	<u>103,879,582</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<u>\$ 100,409,862</u>	<u>\$ 103,543,205</u>	<u>\$ 103,879,582</u>	<u>\$ 114,396,577</u>
City's net pension liability / (asset) - ending (a) minus (b)	\$ 12,485,198	\$ 14,488,454	\$ 18,674,561	\$ 9,711,715
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	88.9%	87.7%	84.8%	92.2%
Covered payroll	\$ 23,115,189	\$ 25,093,420	\$ 25,652,406	\$ 25,351,280
City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	54.0%	57.7%	72.8%	38.3%

* Note - The above schedules are presented to illustrate the requirement for information covering the last Ten Fiscal years.

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
\$ 3,421,014	\$ 3,595,008	\$ 3,579,068	\$ 3,642,964	\$ 3,251,586	\$ 3,344,450
8,446,921	8,750,975	9,045,496	9,285,395	9,947,561	10,152,900
(388,284)	540,139	(733,288)	(1,930,566)	(1,341,387)	(869,276)
-	3,837,631	-	4,218,199	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
(6,875,986)	(7,396,048)	(8,064,640)	(8,609,767)	(8,705,671)	(9,111,455)
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,603,665	9,327,705	3,826,636	6,606,225	3,152,089	3,516,619
124,108,292	128,711,957	138,039,662	141,866,298	148,472,523	151,624,612
\$ 128,711,957	\$ 138,039,662	\$ 141,866,298	\$ 148,472,523	\$ 151,624,612	\$ 155,141,231
\$ 3,176,521	\$ 2,948,781	\$ 2,939,040	\$ 3,248,868	\$ 3,151,757	\$ 3,495,728
1,346,018	1,301,296	1,312,202	1,282,683	1,336,414	1,321,631
8,403,155	7,924,514	2,372,966	33,364,323	(111,554)	9,458,475
(6,875,986)	(7,396,048)	(8,064,640)	(8,609,767)	(8,705,671)	(9,111,455)
(72,921)	(79,792)	(82,204)	(84,660)	(95,550)	(95,632)
(7,471)	(4,992)	(2,785)	(9,898)	(5,428)	3,796
5,969,316	4,693,759	(1,525,421)	29,191,549	(4,430,032)	5,072,543
114,396,577	120,365,893	125,059,652	123,534,231	152,725,780	148,295,748
\$ 120,365,893	\$ 125,059,652	\$ 123,534,231	\$ 152,725,780	\$ 148,295,748	\$ 153,368,291
\$ 8,346,064	\$ 12,980,010	\$ 18,332,067	\$ (4,253,257)	\$ 3,328,864	\$ 1,772,940
93.5%	90.6%	87.1%	102.9%	97.8%	98.9%
\$ 26,179,060	\$ 26,924,568	\$ 27,187,437	\$ 24,088,930	\$ 26,194,267	\$ 25,970,460
31.9%	48.2%	67.4%	-17.7%	12.7%	6.8%

VRS Pension Plan
Schedule of Contributions
For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

VRS	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Actual and Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 3,497,052	\$ 3,471,373	\$ 4,547,035	\$ 4,807,272	\$ 4,702,343
Actuarially Determined Contribution	<u>3,497,052</u>	<u>3,471,373</u>	<u>3,621,503</u>	<u>3,219,694</u>	<u>3,176,521</u>
Excess (Deficiency)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 925,532	\$ 1,587,578	\$ 1,525,822
Covered Payroll	\$ 25,093,420	\$ 25,652,406	\$ 25,351,280	\$ 26,179,060	\$ 26,924,568
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.9%	13.5%	17.9%	12.3%	11.8%

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 4,555,329	\$ 4,538,543	\$ 4,531,551	\$ 4,488,171	\$ 4,817,359
Actuarially Determined Contribution	<u>3,027,531</u>	<u>3,301,487</u>	<u>3,331,911</u>	<u>3,493,027</u>	<u>8,652,252</u>
Excess (Deficiency)	\$ 1,527,798	\$ 1,237,056	\$ 1,199,640	\$ 995,144	\$ (3,834,893)
Covered Payroll	\$ 27,187,437	\$ 26,321,947	\$ 26,194,267	\$ 25,970,460	\$ 25,970,460
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	11.1%	12.5%	12.7%	13.5%	33.3%

Notes to Required Supplementary Tables VRS Pension Plan

Changes in benefit terms - Since the prior actuarial valuation, there have not been any actuarially significant changes to the VRS benefit provisions or actuarial assumptions.

The years noted are the City's Fiscal Year. The Plan Year is one year earlier.

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NET OPEB LIABILITY

CITY OF RICHMOND OPEB PLAN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

For The Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	2018	2019	2020
Total OPEB Liability			
Service cost	\$ 4,021,865	\$ 4,222,958	\$ 4,434,106
Interest	2,425,532	2,532,946	2,553,264
Change of Benefit Terms	-	-	24,431,269
Difference between expected and actual experience	-	-	6,508,726
Change in Assumptions	-	-	-
Benefit Payments/Refunds	(2,958,026)	(3,194,668)	(6,313,741)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	3,489,371	3,561,236	31,613,624
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	76,927,555	80,416,926	83,978,162
Total OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$ 80,416,926	\$ 83,978,162	\$ 115,591,786
Plan Fiduciary Net Position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,958,026	\$ 3,194,668	\$ 6,313,741
Net Investment Income	-	-	-
Benefit Payments/Refunds	(2,958,026)	(3,194,668)	(6,313,741)
Administrative Expenses	-	-	-
Net Changes in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 2,958,026	\$ 3,194,668	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - beginning	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - ending (b)	-	-	-
Net OPEB Liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 80,416,926	\$ 83,978,162	\$ 115,591,786
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a % of the Total OPEB Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$ 107,395,730	\$ 100,320,588	\$ 99,822,621
City's Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	74.88%	83.71%	115.80%

*Note - The above schedules are presented to illustrate the requirement for information covering the last Ten Fiscal Years.

However, 2018 was the first year OPEB had to be reported so only seven years are presented until a full ten years trend is compiled.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$	5,702,876	\$ 5,854,572	\$ 2,653,431	\$ 219,802
	3,058,492	3,188,970	1,315,796	468,412
	-	(53,566,193)	-	-
	-	(28,201,247)	(1,773,421)	738,320
	-	(10,387,390)	(11,645,592)	147,876
	(6,313,741)	(4,007,890)	(1,402,608)	(777,970)
	2,447,627	(87,119,178)	(10,852,394)	796,440
	115,591,786	118,039,413	30,920,236	7,497,608
\$	118,039,413	\$ 30,920,235	\$ 20,067,842	\$ 8,294,048
\$	6,313,741	\$ 5,407,890	\$ 2,802,608	\$ 777,970
	-	(830,909)	675,005	975,860
	(6,313,741)	(4,007,890)	(1,402,608)	(777,970)
	-	(8,971)	(9,120)	(10,729)
	6,313,741	560,120	2,065,885	965,131
	-	7,674,657	8,234,777	10,300,662
	-	8,234,777	10,300,662	11,265,793
\$	118,039,413	\$ 22,685,458	\$ 9,767,180	\$ (2,971,745)
	0.00%	36.30%	51.33%	135.83%
\$	115,756,485	\$ 102,167,580	\$ 127,355,724	\$ 125,533,400
	101.97%	22.20%	7.67%	-2.37%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF RICHMOND OPEB PLAN SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS For The Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:

	2018	2019	2020	2021
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 9,228,017	\$ 8,371,014	\$ 13,670,345	\$ 14,207,750
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	2,958,026	3,194,668	6,313,741	6,313,741
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 6,269,991	\$ 5,176,346	\$ 7,356,604	\$ 7,894,009
Covered payroll	\$ 100,320,588	\$ 99,822,621	\$ 115,756,485	\$ 102,167,580
	2022	2023	2024	
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 14,379,755	\$ 3,752,830	\$ -	
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	5,407,890	2,802,608	777,970	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 8,971,865	\$ 950,222	\$ (777,970)	
Covered payroll	\$ 87,509,297	\$ 127,355,724	\$ 125,533,400	

CITY OF RICHMOND OPEB PLAN SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS For The Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-10.19%	7.77%	9.78%

*Note - The above schedules are presented to illustrate the requirement for information covering the last Ten Fiscal Years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, information is only presented for the years in which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - City of Richmond OPEB Plan

Changes in plan actuarial assumptions and actuarial methods:

The discount rate stayed the same at 6.75% based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2023.

The medical claims aging table was updated to be based on the Yamamoto factors released in a study of the Society of Actuaries in June 2013.

The eligibility provisions were revised to include those employees hired between 1997 to 2006.

VRS Group Life OPEB Plan

SCHEDULE OF CITY OF RICHMOND SHARE OF NET OPEB LIABILITY

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
City of Richmond's Proportion % of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.14%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%
City of Richmond's Proportionate Share of the NET GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 2,083,000	\$ 2,061,000	\$ 2,124,000	\$ 2,103,902
Covered Payroll	\$ 25,589,505	\$ 25,944,554	\$ 25,577,974	\$ 26,145,647
Employer's Proportionate Share of the NET GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	8.14%	7.94%	8.30%	8.05%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the total GLI OPEB Liability	48.86%	51.22%	51.22%	52.64%

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
City of Richmond's Proportion % of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.12%	0.11%	0.11%
City of Richmond's Proportionate Share of the NET GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 1,442,415	\$ 1,384,109	\$ 1,329,079
Covered Payroll	\$ 26,145,647	\$ 26,145,647	\$ 26,145,647
Employer's Proportionate Share of the NET GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	5.52%	5.29%	5.08%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the total GLI OPEB Liability	67.45%	67.21%	69.30%

*Note - The above schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement for information covering the last Ten Fiscal Years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, information is only presented for the years in which information is available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

VRS OPEB GROUP LIFE PROGRAM SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS- For the Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Date	Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
2024	\$ 140,965	\$ 140,965	\$ -	\$ 26,145,647	0.54%
2023	135,019	135,019	-	25,045,181	0.54%
2022	138,121	138,121	-	25,577,974	0.54%
2021	138,121	138,121	-	25,577,974	0.54%
2020	134,912	134,912	-	25,944,554	0.52%
2019	133,065	133,065	-	25,589,505	0.52%
2018	133,566	132,787	779	25,351,280	0.52%
2017	131,119	130,880	239	25,215,255	0.52%
2016	120,448	121,276	(828)	25,093,420	0.48%
2015	123,132	121,395	1,737	25,652,406	0.47%

Notes to Required Supplemental Information - VRS Group Life OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes in benefit terms - There have not been any significantly material actuarial changes to the VRS benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation

Changes in assumptions - Except for the discount rate, there have been no significant changes in actuarial assumptions made since June 30, 2016 the date of the most recent experience study of the VRS. The discount rate was changed based on VRS Board action effective July 1, 2019. This rate was changed from 7.00 percent to 6.75 percent.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES



&

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

Non-Major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Each fund is established on a functional basis and may include one or more grants or other funding sources.

Grant Revenue Funds

These funds are used to account for federal and state grants, private donations and other program revenue.

Consolidated HUD Funds

These funds account for activities for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Shelter (ESG), Home Investment Partnerships Programs (HOME), Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) and Section 108 Loan Program administered by the Department of Community Development.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City programs.

Memorial

These bequests provide specific reservation of the principal and use of the income by the City for specific memorial purposes.

Recreation

A gift to be used to maintain cemeteries. The principal of the gift is carried as a nonexpendable trust and the accumulated net revenue is the expendable trust.

Richmond Public Library

Certain bequests compose the nonexpendable trust, and the net revenue accumulated is classified as the expendable trust.

Major Governmental Funds

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets approved by City Council. The Capital Projects Fund excludes those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Its principal source of funding is the sale of General Obligation Bonds.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund accounts for and reports the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest and fiscal charges not being financed by proprietary funds or financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest. The Debt Service Fund reports resources if legally mandated. Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also are reported in the Debt Service Fund.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT I-1

	Special Revenue		Permanent Funds			
	Grants Revenue Funds	Consolidated HUD Funds	Memorial	Recreation	Richmond Public Library	Total
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 58,314,797	\$ (3,336,609)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,978,188
Accounts Receivable, Net	8,398,361	5,697,012	-	-	-	14,095,373
Due From Other Governments	6,522,155	2,612,526	-	-	-	9,134,681
Prepaid Assets	150	-	-	-	-	150
Restricted Assets	-	-	6,482	28,287	33,567	68,336
Total Assets	73,235,463	4,972,929	6,482	28,287	33,567	78,276,728
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	2,690,839	549,788	-	-	-	3,240,627
Accrued Liabilities	114	-	-	-	-	114
Accrued Wages	1,186,303	28,143	-	-	-	1,214,446
Due To Other Funds	589,981	1	-	-	-	589,982
Unearned Revenue	-	5,697,012	-	-	-	5,697,012
Total Liabilities	4,467,237	6,274,944	-	-	-	10,742,181
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement	6,499,730	-	-	-	-	6,499,730
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,499,730	-	-	-	-	6,499,730
Fund Balances:						
Restricted	62,268,496	-	6,482	28,287	33,567	62,336,832
Unassigned	-	(1,302,015)	-	-	-	(1,302,015)
Total Fund Balances	62,268,496	(1,302,015)	6,482	28,287	33,567	61,034,817
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Balances	\$ 73,235,463	\$ 4,972,929	\$ 6,482	\$ 28,287	\$ 33,567	\$ 78,276,728

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT I-2

	Special Revenue		Permanent Funds				
	Grant Revenue Funds	Consolidated HUD Funds	Memorial	Recreation	Richmond Public Library	Total	
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$ 83,557,060	\$ 6,983,236	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,540,296	
Service Charges	2,438,111	-	-	-	1	2,438,112	
Fines and Forfeitures	213,814	-	-	-	-	213,814	
Investment Income	438,505	-	-	-	1	438,506	
Lease Revenue	827,433	-	-	-	-	827,433	
Miscellaneous	14,539,505	325,005	-	-	-	14,864,510	
Total Revenues	102,014,428	7,308,241	-	-	2	109,322,671	
Expenditures							
Current:							
General Government	11,451,680	6,253,055	-	-	-	17,704,735	
Public Safety and Judiciary	18,636,391	-	-	-	-	18,636,391	
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	59,114,260	-	-	-	-	59,114,260	
Human Services	17,714,404	93,890	-	-	-	17,808,294	
Culture and Recreation	1,992,039	-	-	-	23	1,992,062	
Total Expenditures	108,908,774	6,346,945	-	-	23	115,255,742	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(6,894,346)	961,296	-	-	(21)	(5,933,071)	
Other Financing Sources							
Transfers In - Other Funds	17,872,041	5,012	-	-	-	17,877,053	
Transfers Out - Other Funds	(1,913,347)	(971,821)	-	-	-	(2,885,168)	
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	15,958,694	(966,809)	-	-	-	14,991,885	
Net Change in Fund Balances	9,064,348	(5,513)	-	-	(21)	9,058,814	
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	53,204,148	(1,296,502)	6,482	28,287	33,588	51,976,003	
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$ 62,268,496</u>	<u>\$ (1,302,015)</u>	<u>\$ 6,482</u>	<u>\$ 28,287</u>	<u>\$ 33,567</u>	<u>\$ 61,034,817</u>	

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT I-3

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$ 117,586,854	\$ 131,906,508	\$ 90,540,296	\$ 41,366,212
Investment Earnings and Contributions	-	-	438,506	(438,506)
Miscellaneous Revenue	45,026,207	45,864,921	18,343,869	27,521,052
Total Revenues	<u>162,613,061</u>	<u>177,771,429</u>	<u>109,322,671</u>	<u>68,448,758</u>
Expenditures				
General Government	22,450,937	57,189,437	17,704,735	39,484,702
Public Safety and Judiciary	15,245,022	23,121,714	18,636,391	4,485,323
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	54,717,378	55,089,066	59,114,260	(4,025,194)
Human Services	19,421,434	21,236,660	17,808,294	3,428,366
Culture and Recreation	3,786,886	3,786,886	1,992,062	1,794,824
Total Expenditures	<u>115,621,657</u>	<u>160,423,763</u>	<u>115,255,742</u>	<u>45,168,021</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>46,991,404</u>	<u>17,347,666</u>	<u>(5,933,071)</u>	<u>23,280,737</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In - Other Funds	-	-	17,877,053	17,877,053
Transfers Out - Other Funds	-	-	(2,885,168)	(2,885,168)
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,991,885</u>	<u>14,991,885</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>46,991,404</u>	<u>17,347,666</u>	<u>9,058,814</u>	<u>9,058,814</u>
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	<u>51,976,003</u>	<u>51,976,003</u>	<u>51,976,003</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$ 98,967,407</u>	<u>\$ 69,323,669</u>	<u>\$ 61,034,817</u>	<u>\$ (8,288,852)</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT I-4

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental Revenues and Service Charges	\$ 40,184,257	\$ 115,719,065	\$ 32,095,346	\$ (83,623,719)
Total Intergovernmental Revenues	40,184,257	115,719,065	32,095,346	(83,623,719)
Investment Earnings and Contributions				
Interest Earned on Restricted Funds	-	-	820,836	820,836
Total Investment Earnings	-	-	820,836	820,836
Miscellaneous Revenues				
Miscellaneous	10,000,000	13,448,000	839,394	(12,608,606)
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	10,000,000	13,448,000	839,394	(12,608,606)
Total Revenues	50,184,257	129,167,065	33,755,576	(95,411,489)
Expenditures				
Capital Outlay:				
City Facility Maintenance & Improvements	15,668,036	23,168,036	47,446,499	(24,278,463)
Culture & Recreation	10,000,000	10,000,000	6,993,398	3,006,602
Economic & Community Development	2,950,000	70,898,000	139,267	70,758,733
Education	2,500,000	2,500,000	4,644,559	(2,144,559)
Public Safety	35,239,257	42,774,065	50,735,211	(7,961,146)
Transportation	22,145,000	22,145,000	12,586,795	9,558,205
City Equipment & Other Infrastructure Investment	10,000,000	13,500,000	1,523,694	11,976,306
Total Expenditures	98,502,293	184,985,101	124,069,423	60,915,678
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(48,318,036)	(55,818,036)	(90,313,847)	(34,495,811)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds of Bonds and Notes	38,318,036	45,818,036	57,100,000	(11,281,964)
Premium Rec'd on Bonds	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	(10,000,000)
Transfers In - Other Funds	-	-	64,390,579	64,390,579
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	48,318,036	55,818,036	121,490,579	43,108,615
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	31,176,732	8,612,804
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, as restated	(51,331,832)	(51,331,832)	(51,331,832)	-
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 31,226,668	\$ (31,226,668)	\$ (20,155,100)	\$ 8,612,804

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT I-5
Variance with Final
Budget Positive
(Negative)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Transfer in From General Fund - Debt Service	\$ 89,477,094	\$ 89,477,094	\$ 86,496,752	\$ (2,980,342)
Transfer in From General Fund - Non-Departmental	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement from Federal Government	990,626	990,626	281,481	(709,145)
Payments from EDA (Stone Brewing Project)	1,438,213	1,438,213	1,434,306	(3,907)
Transfer from CDBG to pay HUD Notes	971,821	971,821	131,000	(840,821)
Other Revenue	-	-	739,024	739,024
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 92,877,754</u>	<u>\$ 92,877,754</u>	<u>\$ 89,082,563</u>	<u>\$ (3,795,191)</u>
Expenditures				
Principal Payments				
General Government Projects	\$ 22,026,489	\$ 22,026,489	\$ 22,026,489	\$ -
Justice Center Project	6,061,905	6,061,905	6,061,905	-
Carpenter Center Project	1,243,955	1,243,955	1,243,955	-
Transportation Projects	7,347,434	7,347,434	7,347,434	-
School Capital Improvement Projects	18,290,952	18,290,952	18,290,952	-
Stone Brewing Project	750,000	750,000	750,000	-
Coliseum	477,967	477,967	477,967	-
HUD Section 108 Notes	711,000	711,000	711,000	-
2024 GO Bond - General Government Projects	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	2,400,000
		-		
Total Principal Payments	<u>59,309,702</u>	<u>59,309,702</u>	<u>56,909,702</u>	<u>2,400,000</u>
Interest Payments				
General Government Projects	9,935,813	9,935,813	9,406,242	529,571
Justice Center Project	3,281,196	3,281,196	3,170,514	110,682
Carpenter Center Project	547,937	547,937	499,676	48,261
Transportation Projects	4,176,155	4,176,155	4,148,198	27,957
Schools Capital Improvement Projects	11,536,182	11,536,182	11,274,228	261,954
730 Theater Row Bldg Project	-	-	-	-
Stone Brewing Project	710,113	710,113	688,213	21,900
Coliseum	30,424	30,424	30,424	-
HUD Section 108 Notes	279,294	279,294	279,294	-
2024 GO Bond - General Government Projects	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Total Interest Payments on Bonds	<u>31,997,114</u>	<u>31,997,114</u>	<u>29,496,789</u>	<u>2,500,325</u>
Interest - Short Term Debt				
GO Bond Anticipation Notes -City	600,000	600,000	591,970	8,030
Total Interest Payments on Short Term Debt	<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>591,970</u>	<u>8,030</u>
Total Interest Payments	<u>32,597,114</u>	<u>32,597,114</u>	<u>30,088,759</u>	<u>2,508,355</u>
Cost of Issuance	-	-	2,836,345	(2,836,345)
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 91,906,816</u>	<u>\$ 91,906,816</u>	<u>\$ 89,834,806</u>	<u>\$ 2,072,010</u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	970,938	970,938	(752,243)	(1,723,181)
Proceeds of GO Bonds	-	-	189,380,669	189,380,669
Premium received on issuance of GO Bonds	-	-	6,340,593	6,340,593
Transfer to other fund	-	-	(101,978,407)	(101,978,407)
Payment to Refunding Escrow	-	-	(54,793,042)	(54,793,042)
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 38,949,813</u>	<u>\$ 140,928,220</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	970,938	970,938	38,197,570	139,205,039
Beginning Fund Balance	18,028,450	18,028,450	18,028,450	-
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 18,999,388</u>	<u>\$ 18,999,388</u>	<u>\$ 56,226,020</u>	<u>\$ 139,205,039</u>

Non-Major Proprietary Funds

Non-Major Proprietary Funds are used for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise – when the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the City has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Cemeteries

Maintains and operates cemeteries.

Parking Enterprise

Maintains parking related revenue streams, operations and maintenance, and existing debt service.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT J-1

	Cemeteries	Parking Enterprise	Total
Assets			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 30	\$ 18,026,649	\$ 18,026,679
Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets	-	45	45
Total Current Assets	<u>30</u>	<u>18,026,694</u>	<u>18,026,724</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Land	8,188,700	14,268,255	22,456,955
Buildings and Structures	611,771	35,519,958	36,131,729
Equipment	157,317	3,661,474	3,818,791
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(680,741)	(19,146,285)	(19,827,026)
ROU Assets Land & Land Rights	-	14,482,020	14,482,020
Less: Accumulated amortization	-	(216,419)	(216,419)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>8,277,047</u>	<u>48,569,003</u>	<u>56,846,050</u>
Total Assets	<u>8,277,077</u>	<u>66,595,697</u>	<u>74,872,774</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources			
Employer Contributions to Pension			
Pension /OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	399,798	525,403	925,201
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>399,798</u>	<u>525,403</u>	<u>925,201</u>
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 618,959	\$ 940,407	\$ 1,559,366
Accrued Liabilities	1,610,086	39,797	1,649,883
Due To Other Funds	2,692,112	-	2,692,112
Accrued Interest on Bonds	709	483,047	483,756
General Obligation Bonds	-	3,700,000	3,700,000
Compensated Absences	18,826	40,563	59,389
Other Liabilities & Claims Payable	31,202	14,413,474	14,444,676
Total Current Liabilities	<u>4,971,894</u>	<u>19,617,288</u>	<u>24,589,182</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
General Obligation Bonds	440,040	30,605,832	31,045,872
Compensated Absences	40,205	86,639	126,844
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	1,241,372	1,463,408	2,704,780
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>1,721,617</u>	<u>32,155,879</u>	<u>33,877,496</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>6,693,511</u>	<u>51,773,167</u>	<u>58,466,678</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources			
Pension & OPEB Related Activities (Note 11)	151,567	208,622	360,189
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>151,567</u>	<u>208,622</u>	<u>360,189</u>
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	8,693,741	517,139	9,210,880
Unrestricted	(6,861,944)	14,622,172	7,760,228
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,831,797</u>	<u>\$ 15,139,311</u>	<u>\$ 16,971,108</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT J-2

	Cemeteries	Parking Enterprise	Total
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Goods and Services	\$ 1,663,949	\$ 17,109,612	\$ 18,773,561
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Wages and Benefits	2,002,555	1,709,980	3,712,535
Data Processing	-	152,444	152,444
Materials and Supplies	49,156	47,328	96,484
Rents and Utilities	38,207	759,226	797,433
Maintenance and Repairs	287,230	574,490	861,720
Depreciation and Amortization	7,070	1,265,206	1,272,276
Claims and Settlements	205	17,942	18,147
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	1,494,033	8,277,688	9,771,721
Total Operating Expenses	3,878,456	12,804,304	16,682,760
Operating Income (Loss)	(2,214,507)	4,305,308	2,090,801
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)			
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(773)	(901,695)	(902,468)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses), Net	(773)	(901,695)	(902,468)
Change In Net Position	(2,215,280)	3,403,613	1,188,333
Net Position - Beginning of Year	4,047,077	11,735,698	15,782,775
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 1,831,797	\$ 15,139,311	\$ 16,971,108

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT J-3

	Cemeteries	Parking Enterprise	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 1,663,951	\$ 19,061,172	\$ 20,725,123
Payments to Suppliers	(2,055,161)	(9,629,221)	(11,684,382)
Payments to Employees	(1,605,875)	(1,874,127)	(3,480,002)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(1,997,085)	7,557,824	5,560,739
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Payments to Other Funds	13,053	-	13,053
Receipts From Other Funds	1,575,368	-	1,575,368
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	1,588,421	-	1,588,421
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Acquisition of Capital Assets/ ROU Assets	-	-	-
Proceeds/(Repayments) of GO Bonds	408,741	(3,223,463)	(2,814,722)
Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt	(773)	(956,536)	(957,309)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Capital and Related Financing Activities	407,968	(4,179,999)	(3,772,031)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(696)	3,377,825	3,377,129
Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1, 2023	726	14,648,824	14,649,550
Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30, 2024	\$ 30	\$ 18,026,649	\$ 18,026,679
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash			
Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,767,431)	\$ 4,305,305	\$ 2,537,874
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash			
Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	7,070	1,265,206	1,272,276
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	-		
Pension Expense	(43,625)	(237,504)	(281,129)
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Increase			
(Decrease) in Liabilities:			
Accounts Receivable	-	1,951,560	1,951,560
Accounts Payable	(186,332)	199,900	13,568
Compensated Absences	(6,767)	73,357	66,590
Total Adjustments	(229,654)	3,252,519	3,022,865
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ (1,997,085)	\$ 7,557,824	\$ 5,560,739

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City Reporting Entity on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fleet Management

Provides for repairs and maintenance to City-owned vehicles and related equipment, as well as monthly and daily leasing services.

Radio Maintenance

Provides for installation, repairs and maintenance of radio and other emergency communication equipment in City-owned vehicles.

Health Self-Insurance

A joint healthcare plan between the City and Richmond Public Schools, which is a self-insured healthcare plan. The healthcare plan is available to all full-time and part-time employees in permanent positions, working 20 hours or more per week. The plan is a self-insured agreement, which includes individual stop loss and aggregate stop loss.

Advantage Richmond Corporation

Provides leased office space for the City's Social Service Department.

Information Technology

Provides the computing, communications, IT infrastructure, and application development for the City of Richmond departments to support their business operations and service delivery to the public.

Risk Management

Responsible for the preservation and protection of the human, physical, and financial assets of the City, including administration of the safety & loss prevention and worker's compensation claims against the City, and processing certificate of insurance requests.

Electric Utility

Provides street lighting and other electric service to part of the City.

Stores and Transportation Division

Provides supplies and vehicle related services exclusively to utility departments.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT K-1

	Fleet Management	Radio Maintenance	Health Self-Insurance	Information Technology	Risk Management	Electric Utility	Stores and Transportation Division	Total
Assets								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,687,368	\$ -	\$ 38,817,672	\$ 10,377,113	\$ 14,535,961	\$ 2,012,698	\$ -	\$ 69,430,812
Accounts Receivables, Net	-	-	-	367	620,000	2,898,221	-	3,518,588
Inventory	-	287,769	-	-	-	-	10,344,798	10,632,567
Prepaid Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,757	205,757
Total Current Assets	3,687,368	287,769	38,817,672	10,377,480	15,155,961	4,910,919	10,550,555	83,787,724
Noncurrent Assets:								
Capital Assets:								
Land	98,000	-	-	-	-	265,389	1,686,532	2,049,921
Buildings and Structures	1,211,217	13,218	-	-	-	55,390,469	3,478,431	60,093,335
Equipment	69,878,809	508,897	-	5,086,393	-	15,622,054	17,936,303	109,032,456
Construction in Progress	-	-	-	-	-	374,368	-	374,368
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(65,359,114)	(444,359)	-	(3,778,789)	-	(51,927,397)	(20,929,099)	(142,438,758)
ROU Assets-Equip & Other Assets	-	-	-	1,567,894	-	-	-	1,567,894
Less: Accumulated amortization	-	-	-	(356,813)	-	-	-	(356,813)
Total Noncurrent Assets	5,828,912	77,756	-	2,518,685	-	19,724,883	2,172,167	30,322,403
Total Assets	9,516,280	365,525	38,817,672	12,896,165	15,155,961	24,635,802	12,722,722	114,110,127
Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Pension /OPEB Related Activities (Note 11 and 12)	958,854	25,385	-	2,165,368	28,708	828,022	142,992	4,149,329
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	958,854	25,385	-	2,165,368	28,708	828,022	142,992	4,149,329
Liabilities								
Current Liabilities:								
Combined RPS City Withholding	-	-	4,608,095	-	-	-	-	4,608,095
Accounts Payable	592,781	61,637	2,226,419	2,552,705	377,689	4,145,412	228,622	10,185,265
Accrued Liabilities	123,897	20,035	4,202,000	307,200	15,050	78,757	16,442	4,763,381
Due To Other Funds	-	4,629,100	-	-	-	-	4,632,215	9,261,315
Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable	43,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,499
General Obligation Bonds	2,548,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,548,000
Compensated Absences	58,031	5,700	-	212,452	4,632	41,113	6,424	328,352
Other Liabilities & Claims Payable	-	-	-	1,232,923	13,798,241	-	-	15,031,164
Total Current Liabilities	3,366,208	4,716,472	11,036,514	4,305,280	14,195,612	4,265,282	4,883,703	46,769,071
Noncurrent Liabilities								
General Obligation Bonds Payable	5,768,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,768,114
Compensated Absences	123,951	12,164	-	453,747	9,889	114,178	17,841	731,770
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	2,733,906	45,567	-	6,087,007	51,052	2,646,162	503,198	12,066,892
Other Liabilities & Claims Payable	-	-	-	-	35,071,796	-	-	35,071,796
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	8,625,971	57,731	-	6,540,754	35,132,737	2,760,340	521,039	53,638,572
Total Liabilities	11,992,179	4,774,203	11,036,514	10,846,034	49,328,349	7,025,622	5,404,742	100,407,643
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Pension & OPEB Related Activities (Note 11)	377,183	11,493	-	856,669	13,024	309,695	50,885	1,618,949
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	377,183	11,493	-	856,669	13,024	309,695	50,885	1,618,949
Net Position								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	829,438	77,756	-	2,518,685	-	19,724,770	2,172,165	25,322,814
Unrestricted	(2,723,666)	(4,472,542)	27,781,158	840,145	(34,156,704)	(1,596,263)	5,237,922	(9,089,950)
Total Net Position	\$ (1,894,228)	\$ (4,394,786)	\$ 27,781,158	\$ 3,358,830	\$ (34,156,704)	\$ 18,128,507	\$ 7,410,087	\$ 16,232,864

Internal Service Funds' negative Net Position will be alleviated by increases in user fees.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT K-2

	Fleet Management	Radio Maintenance	Health Self-Insurance	Information Technology	Risk Management	Electric Utility	Stores and Transportation Division	Total
Operating Revenues								
Charges for Goods and Services	\$ 18,750,986	\$ 3,106,458	\$ 58,605,991	\$ 29,904,240	\$ 24,226,576	\$ 10,088,841	\$ 1,094,655	\$ 145,777,747
Operating Expenses								
Cost of Goods and Services Sold	11,861,743	1,417,292	-	-	-	-	-	13,279,035
Salaries and Wages and Benefits	1,150,126	523,807	-	9,385,632	495,558	2,549,246	484,968	14,589,337
Data Processing	16,990	-	-	12,428,924	-	-	-	12,445,914
Materials and Supplies	83,963	24,584	-	918,681	254	500,600	22,371	1,550,453
Rents and Utilities	41,910	90,044	-	-	-	3,045,857	36,288	3,214,099
Maintenance and Repairs	79,099	791,098	-	410,178	1,327	3,362,322	-	4,644,024
Depreciation and Amortization	1,784,286	19,698	-	196,081	-	2,017,190	59,850	4,077,105
Claims and Settlements	611,180	-	45,562,454	256,713	17,655,337	-	-	64,085,684
Uncollectible Expense	-	-	-	-	-	2,514	-	2,514
Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	984,730	362,510	1,410,500	11,217,218	418,230	1,330,523	321,231	16,044,942
Total Operating Expenses	16,614,027	3,229,033	46,972,954	34,813,427	18,570,706	12,808,252	924,708	133,933,107
Operating Income (Loss)	2,136,959	(122,575)	11,633,037	(4,909,187)	5,655,870	(2,719,411)	169,947	11,844,640
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)								
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(203,483)	-	-	-	-	(127)	-	(203,610)
Miscellaneous Revenue (Expenses)	-	-	-	-	-	15,127	4,454	19,581
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses), Net	(203,483)	-	-	-	-	15,000	4,454	(184,029)
Other Financing Sources								
Capital Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	268,117	-	268,117
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	-	-	-	-	-	268,117	-	268,117
Change In Net Position	1,933,476	(122,575)	11,633,037	(4,909,187)	5,655,870	(2,436,294)	174,401	11,928,728
Net Position - Beginning of Year	(3,827,704)	(4,272,211)	16,148,121	8,268,017	(39,812,574)	20,564,801	7,235,686	4,304,136
Net Position - End of Year	\$ (1,894,228)	\$ (4,394,786)	\$ 27,781,158	\$ 3,358,830	\$ (34,156,704)	\$ 18,128,507	\$ 7,410,087	\$ 16,232,864

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT K-3

	Fleet Management	Radio Maintenance	Health Self-Insurance	Information Technology	Risk Management	Electric Utility	Stores and Transportation Division	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities								
Receipts from Customers	\$ 18,752,456	\$ 3,106,458	\$ 58,605,991	\$ 29,904,238	\$ 24,253,990	\$ 9,257,844	\$ 1,094,655	\$ 144,975,632
Payments to Suppliers	(10,944,434)	(2,698,144)	(52,281,532)	(25,339,369)	(20,797,346)	(6,447,583)	(1,310,380)	(119,818,788)
Payments to Employees	(4,763,371)	(548,609)	-	(10,071,222)	(531,079)	(2,501,373)	(425,178)	(18,840,832)
Receipts From Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	(342,275)	(342,275)
Other Receipts or (Payments)	-	-	-	-	-	15,125	4,450	19,575
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities	<u>3,044,651</u>	<u>(140,295)</u>	<u>6,324,459</u>	<u>(5,506,353)</u>	<u>2,925,565</u>	<u>324,013</u>	<u>(978,728)</u>	<u>5,993,312</u>
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities								
Cash Received From Other Funds	-	-	-	-	2,314,900	-	-	2,314,900
Cash Paid to Other Funds	-	140,293	(4,357,816)	-	-	-	978,728	(3,238,795)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>140,293</u>	<u>(4,357,816)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,314,900</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>978,728</u>	<u>(923,895)</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities								
Acquisition/Acquisition of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	(1,310,113)	-	(1,310,113)
Proceeds and Repayments of GO Bonds/Notes (Net)	(1,535,886)	-	-	-	-	(14,326)	-	(1,550,212)
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	268,117	-	268,117
Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt	(203,483)	-	-	-	-	(204)	-	(203,687)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(1,739,369)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,056,526)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,795,895)</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,305,282	(2)	1,966,643	(5,506,353)	5,240,465	(732,513)	-	2,273,522
Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1, 2023	2,382,086	2	36,851,029	15,883,466	9,295,496	2,745,211	-	67,157,290
Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 3,687,368</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 38,817,672</u>	<u>\$ 10,377,113</u>	<u>\$ 14,535,961</u>	<u>\$ 2,012,698</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 69,430,812</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss)								
To Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities								
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 2,136,959	\$ (122,575)	\$ 11,633,037	\$ (4,909,187)	\$ 5,655,870	\$ (2,719,411)	\$ 169,947	\$ 11,844,640
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities:								
Depreciation	1,784,286	19,698	-	196,082	-	2,017,190	59,850	4,077,106
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Expense	(327,242)	(37,790)	-	(833,462)	(43,269)	27,427	54,968	(1,159,368)
Miscellaneous Income/(Expense)	-	-	-	-	-	15,125	4,450	19,575
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:								
Accounts Receivable	1,469	-	-	-	27,414	(828,482)	-	(799,599)
Due From General Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due From Component Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories of Material and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,300,519)	(1,300,519)
Prepaid Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	(69,239)	(69,239)
Accounts Payable	(26,746)	(12,609)	(6,099,578)	(107,655)	(217,202)	1,791,724	96,993	(4,575,073)
Accrued Liabilities	(524,075)	5,887	791,000	-	(2,503,939)	4,382	2,618	(2,224,127)
Compensated Absences	-	7,094	-	147,869	6,691	16,058	2,204	179,916
Total Adjustments	<u>907,692</u>	<u>(17,720)</u>	<u>(5,308,578)</u>	<u>(597,166)</u>	<u>(2,730,305)</u>	<u>3,043,424</u>	<u>(1,148,675)</u>	<u>(5,851,328)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 3,044,651</u>	<u>\$ (140,295)</u>	<u>\$ 6,324,459</u>	<u>\$ (5,506,353)</u>	<u>\$ 2,925,565</u>	<u>\$ 324,013</u>	<u>\$ (978,728)</u>	<u>\$ 5,993,312</u>

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The City maintains three types of Fiduciary Funds: 1) Trust Funds 2) Private-Purpose Trust Funds and 3) Custodial Funds. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs

Trust Funds

Pension Trust Fund

Provides retirement and disability benefits for all vested permanent full time employees.

Pooled OPEB Trust

Offers a streamlined and cost-effective investment vehicle specifically designed for OPEB. The Trust offers participants professional investment management on par with the services provided by major pension funds.

Private-Purpose Funds

Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund custodial in nature and have a full accrual measurement focus. It reports trust arrangements, other than pension and investment trusts, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Custodial Funds

The Custodial Funds reports fiduciary activity resources that are not held in a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria. It consists of the assets and liabilities of several organizations for which the City serves as fiscal agent, such as the Department of Welfare, the Department of Recreation and Parks, the Department of Public Works and the Law Department.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT L-1

	Trust Funds			Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
	Pension Trust Fund	OPEB Pooled Investment Trust	Total		
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 123,755,310	\$ -	\$ 123,755,310	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,204,162
Receivables:					
Accounts Receivable	2,857,094	-	2,857,094	-	-
Total Cash and Receivables	126,612,404	-	126,612,404	2,746,113	1,204,162
Investments at fair value:					
US Equities	180,915,879	-	180,915,879	-	-
International Equities	125,341,369	-	125,341,369	-	-
Fixed Income	166,052,451	-	166,052,451	-	-
Real Estate	60,566,193	-	60,566,193	-	-
Diversifying Assets	54,925,588	-	54,925,588	-	-
Private Debt	60,673,360	-	60,673,360	-	-
Private Equity	62,543,767	-	62,543,767	-	-
Pooled Investment Funds	-	11,265,793	11,265,793	-	-
Total Investments	711,018,607	11,265,793	722,284,400	-	-
Other Assets	77,429	-	77,429	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 837,708,440	\$ 11,265,793	\$ 848,974,233	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,204,162
Liabilities					
DROP Payable	\$ 15,327,258	\$ -	\$ 15,327,258	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Payable	2,513,046	-	2,513,046	-	550,140
Investment Expense Payable	298,500	-	298,500	-	-
Retirement & Death Benefit Payable	390,684	-	390,684	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-	33,067
Due to Others	-	-	-	2,746,113	504,250
Total Liabilities	\$ 18,529,488	\$ -	\$ 18,529,488	\$ 2,746,113	\$ 1,087,457
Net Position					
Restricted for:					
Pensions	819,178,952	-	819,178,952	-	-
Postemployment Benefits, Other Than Pensions	-	11,265,793	11,265,793	-	-
Individuals, Organizations, Other governments	-	-	-	-	116,705
Total Net Position	\$ 819,178,952	\$ 11,265,793	\$ 830,444,745	\$ -	\$ 116,705

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

EXHIBIT L-2

	Trust Funds				
	Pension Trust Fund	OPEB Pooled Investment Trust	Total	Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Custodial Funds
Additions					
Contributions:					
Individuals	\$ 4,447,236	\$ -	\$ 4,447,236	\$ -	\$ 501,811
City of Richmond	186,341,015	777,970	187,118,985	-	-
RBHA	1,339,477	-	1,339,477	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total Contributions	<u>192,127,728</u>	<u>777,970</u>	<u>192,905,698</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>501,811</u>
Investment earnings:					
Net increase in fair value of investments	57,302,984	975,860	58,278,844	-	-
Interest, dividends, other	10,835,337	-	10,835,337	-	-
Total Investment Earnings	<u>68,138,321</u>	<u>975,860</u>	<u>69,114,181</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Less Investment Costs					
Investment activity costs	1,409,824	-	1,409,824	-	-
Net Investment Earnings	<u>66,728,497</u>	<u>975,860</u>	<u>67,704,357</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
License and fees collected for State	-	-	-	-	4,141
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	134,050	-
Total Additions	<u>258,856,225</u>	<u>1,753,830</u>	<u>260,610,055</u>	<u>134,050</u>	<u>505,952</u>
Deductions					
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	78,573,778	777,970	79,351,748	-	399,415
Refunds of member contributions	193,236	-	193,236	-	-
Payments to state	-	-	-	-	14,200
Administrative expense	1,693,904	10,729	1,704,633	134,050	-
Other	66,135	-	66,135	-	-
Total Deductions	<u>80,527,053</u>	<u>788,699</u>	<u>81,315,752</u>	<u>134,050</u>	<u>413,615</u>
Change in net position	178,329,172	965,131	179,294,303	-	92,337
Net Position – July 1, 2023	<u>640,849,780</u>	<u>10,300,662</u>	<u>651,150,442</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,368</u>
Net Position – June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 819,178,952</u>	<u>\$ 11,265,793</u>	<u>\$ 830,444,745</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 116,705</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

STATISTICAL



SECTION

(This Page is Left Blank Intentionally)

Statistical Section

This part of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA
June 30, 2024

DATE OF INCORPORATION

Richmond was founded by William Byrd in 1737, established as a town in May 1742, and incorporated as a City on July 19, 1782.

AREA OF CITY

The area of the City consists of 62.5 square miles.

POPULATION

United States Census 2010	204,214
United States Census 2011	205,533
United States Census 2012	210,309
United States Census 2013	214,114
United States Census 2014	217,853
United States Census 2015	220,289
United States Census 2016	223,170
United States Census 2017	227,032
United States Census 2018	228,783
United States Census 2019	230,436
United States Census 2020	226,610
United States Census 2021	226,604
United States Census 2022	229,395
United States Census 2023	229,247
United States Census 2024	N/A

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. U.S. Census Bureau.

FORM OF GOVERNMENT

The City is organized under the Strong Mayoral-Council form of government. The mayoral form consists of a City Mayor, elected at-large, and a City Council which serves as the municipality's legislative body. The Council is composed of nine members elected on a single member district basis. The President of Council and Vice President are chosen by a majority vote of all members of Council from their own members. The Mayor appoints, with the consent of Council, a Chief Administrative Officer to act as the chief administrator of the City. The Chief Administrative Officer serves at the pleasure of the Mayor, carries out the City's administrative and policy-related duties, directs business procedures, and has the power of appointment and removal of the heads of all administrative departments as well as certain other officers and employees of the administration.

SEGREGATION OF TAXABLE SUBJECTS FOR LOCAL TAXATION ONLY

By an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved March 31, 1926, all real estate, tangible personal property, and machinery used for manufacturing and mining purposes, were segregated to the City, and these subjects are not liable to any general tax except the City tax.

ASSESSMENTS

The City Assessor of Real Estate assesses real estate annually at “fair market value”. The assessment to sales ratio is estimated to be 95.0%. The real estate assessments for the semi-annual real estate billing were based on an effective valuation date of January 1, 2024. The due dates for the semi-annual billing were January 14 and June 14 in the 2024 tax year. The 2024 Land Book will be updated with fair market values as of July 1, 2024. New construction and renovations will be added to the land book through December 31, 2024.

Areas, vaults, marquees, gasoline tanks, electric wires and conduits on, above, and under public property are assessed by the City Assessor of Real Estate as certified to the Assessor by the Department of Public Works, since taxes on these subjects are included in the real estate tax bill.

Special assessments for sidewalk and alley paving, boarding, demolition of unsafe structures, weed and refuse lot clearance charges are added to the real estate tax bill of the upcoming year and become a lien on the property if not paid during the current year.

The Director of Finance, as required by the State Code, assesses tangible personal property and machinery and tools in manufacturing and mining. Tangible personal property includes automobiles, mobile homes, business equipment and pleasure boats.

TAX RATES

Real Estate:

- \$1.20 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2008-2024
- \$1.23 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2007
- \$1.29 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2006
- \$1.33 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2005
- \$1.38 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2003-2004
- \$1.39 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 2002

Tangible Personal Property:

- \$3.70 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 1992-2024

Machinery and Tools Used for Manufacturing and Mining:

- \$2.30 per \$100 of Assessed Value: 1992-2024

Utility Consumers' Tax:

- Monthly Residential Billing:
 - Electricity - \$1.40 plus .015116 per kilowatt-hour and the amount of tax shall not exceed \$4.00 per month.
 - Gas - \$1.78 plus .010091 per 100 CCF delivered per month and the amount of tax shall not exceed \$4.00 per month
- Monthly Commercial and Industrial Billing:
 - Commercial Metered Electricity - \$2.75 plus .016462 per kilowatt-hour (kWh) first 8,945kWh and .002160 per kWh in excess of 8,945kWh
 - Industrial Metered Electricity - \$2.75 plus .0119521 per kilowatt-hour (kWh) first 1,242kWh .001837 per kWh in excess of 1,242kWh
 - Commercial Gas - \$2.88 plus \$.01739027 per CCF delivered (small volume)
 - Commercial Gas - \$24.00 plus \$.07163081 per CCF delivered (large volume)
 - Industrial Metered Gas - \$120.00 plus \$.011835 per CCF delivered
 - Commercial Telephone – 5% Communication Tax*

- Electric Utility Consumption Tax:
 - Less than 2,500kWh per month .00038 per kWh.
 - Excess of 2,501kWh per month but not in excess of 50,000kWh per month .00024 per kWh.
 - All excess of 50,000kWh per month .00018 per kWh.

Business, Professional, and Occupational Licenses:

For Business with Gross Receipts Exceeding Threshold:

- Wholesale Merchants - \$.22 per \$100 of gross purchases
- Retail Merchants - \$.20 per \$100 of gross receipts
- Professional Occupations - \$.58 per \$100 of gross receipts
- Contractors - \$.19 per \$100 gross contracts and/or 1.50% of fees from contracts on a fee basis
- Personal Service Contracts - \$.36 per \$100 gross receipts

Thresholds:

- Receipts less than \$100,000 - no tax, \$30 fee only
- Receipts greater than \$100,000 - rate per merchant classification multiplied by amount of receipts

Motor Vehicle License:

- Private passenger vehicles - \$40.74 on 4,000lbs. or less; \$45.74 on 4,001lbs. or more
- Trucks - Rates graduated in accordance with gross weight; maximum rate \$250
- Motorcycles - \$28.74

Admission Tax:

- A tax of 7% of any charge for admission of a place of amusement or entertainment where such a charge is \$.50 or more

Bank Franchise Tax:

- \$.80 on each \$100 of value of bank stock

Sales and Use Tax:

- 5.0% State and 1% Local

Prepared Meals Tax:

- A tax of 7.5% on prepared meals sold in the City in addition to the Sales Tax, effective July 1, 2018

Lodging Tax:

- A tax of 8% of the charge made for each room rented by a transient in a hotel or motel
- 100% of the City's transient lodging tax revenue is allocated to the Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority

Cable TV Tax:

- 5% Communications Tax*

*Effective January 1, 2007, the local consumer tax on communications services, including the 5% Cable TV service tax was replaced with a 5% Communications Tax collected and administered by the Virginia Department of Taxation and distributed to the City on a pro-rata basis as determined by the Auditor of Public Accounts in October 2006.

Cigarette Tax:

- A tax of \$.025 is placed on each cigarette sold, effective July 1, 2019.

Other Taxes and Fees:

- *PILOT (Payment In Lieu of Taxes)*: companies that do not pay taxes but instead pay a fee for trash collections and disposal, police protection and fire protection. PILOT is billed twice a year in June and December. The PILOT rate is computed based on several different figures from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, Assessor's Office and other financial reports. Certain companies (e.g. Commonwealth of Virginia) have rates set by the General Assembly.
- *PSC (Public Service Corporation)*: companies that deliver public services considered essential to the public interest. These companies are assessed based on the Virginia State Corporation Commission. PSC is billed twice a year June and December. The tax rate for all companies is the same as regular real state and personal property accounts.

TAXES DUE

Real estate properties are assessed by the City of Richmond Assessor's Office and assessments are mailed to tax payers by mid-June of each year. As of tax year 2011 real estate taxes are billed on a semi-annual basis with the payments due on January 14 and June 14 of each tax year. Penalty and interest will be assessed after each of the payment due dates for unpaid amounts.

Personal property taxes are assessed as of the first day of January of each year. Personal property taxes on motor vehicles are prorated on a monthly basis for vehicles acquiring taxable situs in the City after January 1. The full tax bill must be paid on or before June 5 to avoid penalty and interest.

DELINQUENT TAXES

As of tax year 2011, real estate taxes are billed semi-annually with due dates of January 14 and June 14. Taxes will be reported as delinquent on January 15 and June 15, respective of the tax year for which assessed. Personal property taxes are reported as delinquent on June 6 of the tax year for which assessed or 61 days after acquiring taxable situs. A penalty of 10% and a \$30 administrative fee is added to all delinquent taxes. In FY 2021, the interest rate for unpaid taxes was 10%. Business personal property taxes incur an additional 10% late payment penalty if not paid within 60 days of the due date.

OVERLAPPING AREAS AND DEBT

The City, being a separate and distinct political unit, is autonomous and entirely independent of any county or any other political subdivision of the state. It is not coterminous with nor subject to any county or school district taxation and is not liable for any indebtedness other than its own. It has the power to levy taxes on all real estate and tangible personal property without limitation of rate or amount.

CITY INDEBTEDNESS

All of the City's General Obligation bonds and notes are a direct obligation and the full faith and credit of the City is pledged for the payment of all these obligations.

Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds pay the principal and interest on certain debt (general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, refunding bonds, and serial equipment notes) issued for the program purposes of each fund from user fees. All other debt redemption and interest requirements are appropriated in the General Fund budget. Neither long-term bonds nor revenue anticipation notes are sold to finance current operations.

There are no special assessments or special revenue bonds issued or outstanding. Bonds of the City are legal investments for savings banks and trust funds in New York.

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The City Council adopted a resolution in 1989 that was amended in 1991, 2012, and again in 2017 (Resolution No. 2017-R088), establishing guidelines for the planning, issuance, and management of debt, for and on behalf of, the City of Richmond. The City will issue long-term debt for the purpose of planning, designing, purchasing, and constructing capital projects and for making major renovations to existing City infrastructure. The City may also incur debt for acquiring vehicles, machinery and equipment with the maturity of any debt offering not exceeding the expected useful life of the acquired asset. It will be the policy of the City to budget annual operating funds for expenditures that are primarily of an on-going maintenance type activity.

It is the policy of the City that tax supported debt shall include all general obligation, moral obligation, and subject to appropriation debt (i.e., capital leases), collectively referred to as total debt, which are paid from the general revenues of the City. The tax supported debt policies listed will not include any self-supporting general obligation or revenue bond debt issued on behalf of a City Enterprise Fund (e.g., Utilities and Parking). It will be the policy of the City that tax supported debt, including bonds and notes authorized but unissued, will be limited by any one of the following:

- Total debt shall not exceed 3.75% of the combined total assessed taxable valuation of taxable real estate, personal property, and machinery and tools.
- Debt service to be paid on total debt shall not exceed 10% of the sum of the General Fund budget, the Richmond Public Schools (RPS) budget, and the City funding from the State for Highway and Street Maintenance, less the transfer portion RPS receives from the City's General Fund to prevent double counting in the calculation.
- The City's ten-year payout ratio of the City's total debt (i.e. the principal amount of debt retired within ten years) shall not be less than 60%
- The City will issue tax supported debt with an average life consistent with the useful life of the assets being financed, with a maximum maturity not to exceed 30 years.
- The City will issue general fund supported debt with an average life that is consistent with the useful life of the project.
- The City shall target to provide cash funding from the annual operating budget for a portion of the five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) budget.

FUND BALANCE POLICIES

The City Council adopted a Fund Balance Policy on March 14, 1988, which established major policy goals. On October 26, 1992, the City Council amended the Fund Balance Policy, raising the required level of the unassigned fund balance from 3% to 5% and again November 26, 2001, from 5% to 7% of budgeted General Fund expenditures over a period of years. In 2012, City Council adopted RES. 2012-R042-72, which further increased the required level of unassigned fund balance to 10% of budgeted General Fund expenditures.

On December 11, 2017, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2017-215 amending the prior Fund Balance Policies. The Ordinance establishes goals for the Unassigned Fund Balance and the Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve.

Unassigned Fund Balance Policy

- It is the goal of the City that the General Fund's Unassigned Fund Balance be equal to at least 13.67% of budgeted General Fund operating expenses for the latest fiscal year for which City Council has adopted a General Fund Budget.
- It is the policy of the City that appropriations from the Unassigned Fund Balance will be made (i) only in the event of unusual, unanticipated, and seemingly insurmountable hardship, and (ii) only after all other reserves or contingency funds have been exhausted.
- To the extent that the Unassigned Fund Balance is ever drawn upon, the Mayor shall submit to City Council, within 90 days after the date on which such funds have been expended, a plan to restore the amount expended within three years. As of June 30, 2024, the Unassigned Fund Balance was \$139.9 million, which is 18.8% of annual adopted FY 2023 budgeted expenditures and transfers out.

Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve

- It is the goal of the City that the Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve be equal to at least 3.0% of budgeted General Fund operating expenses for the latest fiscal year in which City Council has adopted a General Fund Budget.
- To the extent that the Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve is ever drawn upon, the Mayor shall submit to City Council, within 90 days after the date on which such funds were expended, a plan to restore the amount expended within three years. As of June 30, 2024, the Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve balance was \$29.6 million, which is 4.0% of annual adopted budgeted FY 2023 expenditures and transfers out.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Governmental Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 314,046,028	\$ 335,442,017	\$ 338,407,031	\$ 410,990,285	\$ 377,074,230
Restricted	4,292,533	19,843,817	29,302,519	32,520,120	97,217,724
Unrestricted	(272,324,391)	(270,779,486)	(205,662,515)	(296,817,160)	(253,111,485)
Total Governmental Activities' Net Position	<u>\$ 46,014,170</u>	<u>\$ 84,506,348</u>	<u>\$ 162,047,035</u>	<u>\$ 146,693,245</u>	<u>\$ 221,180,469</u>
Business-type Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 495,162,064	\$ 487,293,137	\$ 523,105,159	\$ 530,202,221	\$ 568,905,631
Restricted	-	-	25,602,020	28,962,996	27,326,143
Unrestricted	143,122,363	182,038,024	161,296,665	191,993,283	222,325,753
Total Business-type Activities' Net Position	<u>\$ 638,284,427</u>	<u>\$ 669,331,161</u>	<u>\$ 710,003,844</u>	<u>\$ 751,158,500</u>	<u>\$ 818,557,527</u>
Primary Government					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 809,208,092	\$ 822,735,154	\$ 861,512,190	\$ 941,192,506	\$ 945,979,861
Restricted	4,292,533	19,843,817	54,904,539	61,483,116	124,543,867
Unrestricted	(129,202,028)	(88,741,462)	(44,365,850)	(104,823,877)	(30,785,732)
Total Primary Government Activities' Net Position	<u>\$ 684,298,597</u>	<u>\$ 753,837,509</u>	<u>\$ 872,050,879</u>	<u>\$ 897,851,745</u>	<u>\$ 1,039,737,996</u>

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 416,448,551	\$ 418,000,007	\$ 456,762,911	\$ 543,284,125	\$ 585,613,372
66,034,135	73,695,004	77,063,140	93,994,844	283,933,409
(231,367,452)	(206,730,129)	(98,252,361)	(44,088,297)	(155,902,564)
<u>\$ 251,115,234</u>	<u>\$ 284,964,882</u>	<u>\$ 435,573,690</u>	<u>\$ 593,190,672</u>	<u>\$ 713,644,217</u>
\$ 403,895,298	\$ 590,026,715	\$ 616,561,763	\$ 666,087,708	\$ 734,823,595
31,683,153	31,683,153	31,543,651	31,003,119	35,944,345
430,507,067	256,888,978	277,444,371	285,211,799	297,511,631
<u>\$ 866,085,518</u>	<u>\$ 878,598,846</u>	<u>\$ 925,549,785</u>	<u>\$ 982,302,626</u>	<u>\$ 1,068,279,571</u>
\$ 820,343,849	\$ 1,008,026,722	\$ 1,073,324,674	\$ 1,209,371,833	\$ 1,320,436,967
66,034,135	105,378,157	108,606,791	124,997,963	319,877,754
199,139,615	50,158,849	179,192,010	241,123,502	141,609,067
<u>\$ 1,085,517,599</u>	<u>\$ 1,163,563,728</u>	<u>\$ 1,361,123,475</u>	<u>\$ 1,575,493,298</u>	<u>\$ 1,781,923,788</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Expenses					
Governmental Activities:					
General Government	\$ 150,935,993	\$ 134,946,876	\$ 125,878,780	\$ 137,501,073	\$ 146,968,353
Public Safety and Judiciary	233,336,534	190,970,196	186,133,476	199,718,107	216,008,150
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	94,672,443	87,187,508	80,927,188	83,664,060	88,264,777
Human Services	96,529,866	81,057,222	81,512,645	80,387,107	76,067,291
Culture and Recreation	33,004,436	24,601,851	24,328,301	24,936,175	27,405,258
Education	166,128,726	175,157,363	180,714,967	160,582,780	154,040,146
Transportation	13,244,050	13,045,156	13,045,157	14,694,681	15,461,739
Interest and Fiscal Changes	22,885,035	26,591,694	27,522,522	28,919,030	22,979,915
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	<u>810,737,083</u>	<u>733,557,866</u>	<u>720,063,036</u>	<u>730,403,013</u>	<u>747,195,629</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Gas	144,436,371	119,137,386	127,316,121	136,490,923	143,171,010
Water	53,276,025	51,634,764	53,402,794	62,606,233	65,703,398
Wastewater	67,382,447	64,768,064	65,175,833	64,961,045	69,299,012
Stormwater	7,610,350	7,208,967	8,002,822	9,296,824	10,699,516
Coliseum	2,571,848	2,260,443	2,661,938	1,769,739	1,385,541
Cemeteries	1,913,533	1,588,932	1,751,891	1,785,430	1,729,131
Parking	12,178,193	11,329,861	10,734,673	14,435,223	11,907,060
Total Business-type Activities Expenses	<u>289,368,767</u>	<u>257,928,417</u>	<u>269,046,072</u>	<u>291,345,417</u>	<u>303,894,668</u>
Total Primary Government Expenses	<u>\$ 1,100,105,850</u>	<u>\$ 991,486,283</u>	<u>\$ 989,109,108</u>	<u>\$ 1,021,748,430</u>	<u>\$ 1,051,090,297</u>
Program Revenues					
Governmental Activities:					
Charges for Services:					
General Government	\$ 49,393,546	\$ 55,269,092	\$ 66,432,831	\$ 56,529,913	\$ 82,999,462
Culture and Recreation	248,813	1,024,289	365,656	1,712,264	981,298
Other Activities	22,248,389	24,626,836	121,526,052	125,957,970	108,651,189
Operating Grants and Contributions	136,101,577	137,190,859	32,906,250	38,494,867	33,541,166
Capital Grants and Contributions	44,185,991	41,047,136	34,862,903	11,315,940	15,341,009
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	<u>\$ 252,178,316</u>	<u>\$ 259,158,212</u>	<u>\$ 256,093,692</u>	<u>\$ 234,010,954</u>	<u>\$ 241,514,124</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Charges for Services:					
Gas	\$ 162,902,984	\$ 128,478,137	\$ 135,691,059	\$ 155,118,968	\$ 159,843,381
Water	63,912,519	65,836,889	68,181,546	70,249,766	74,872,623
Wastewater	82,343,230	79,101,386	83,251,997	86,934,435	85,644,746
Stormwater	11,137,971	10,997,422	11,208,637	11,559,933	11,744,339
Coliseum	1,585,548	1,379,423	2,034,341	2,744,389	611,442
Cemeteries	1,592,307	1,559,770	1,261,806	1,618,075	1,454,188
Parking	14,803,836	15,273,141	18,091,685	19,067,327	19,725,671
Operating Grants and Contributions	20,401,711	17,401,151	20,591,436	18,825,861	34,231,028
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	<u>358,680,106</u>	<u>320,027,319</u>	<u>340,312,507</u>	<u>366,118,754</u>	<u>388,127,418</u>
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	<u>\$ 610,858,422</u>	<u>\$ 579,185,531</u>	<u>\$ 596,406,199</u>	<u>\$ 600,129,708</u>	<u>\$ 629,641,542</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental Activities	\$ (558,558,767)	\$ (474,399,654)	\$ (463,969,344)	\$ (496,392,059)	\$ (505,681,505)
Business-type Activities	69,311,339	62,098,902	71,266,435	74,773,337	84,232,750
Total Primary Government Net Expense	<u>\$ (489,247,428)</u>	<u>\$ (412,300,752)</u>	<u>\$ (392,702,909)</u>	<u>\$ (421,618,722)</u>	<u>\$ (421,448,755)</u>

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 101,875,696	\$ 106,688,602	\$ 104,797,108	\$ 119,436,563	\$ 189,042,845
279,586,631	287,470,371	225,465,586	312,086,781	326,002,767
94,247,378	84,536,398	110,098,816	109,716,400	121,911,514
86,812,754	116,253,338	73,714,517	93,607,244	97,157,018
33,089,503	51,317,493	32,233,479	41,240,794	43,630,504
181,367,280	186,561,208	188,514,656	220,622,729	232,744,259
16,205,159	7,275,051	8,319,090	8,619,754	8,910,461
24,298,185	30,105,012	30,709,686	33,074,979	47,210,677
<u>817,482,586</u>	<u>870,207,473</u>	<u>773,852,938</u>	<u>938,405,244</u>	<u>1,066,610,045</u>
137,916,117	149,291,751	205,625,040	207,645,244	156,435,660
62,305,376	58,843,561	61,101,221	71,442,087	73,588,145
72,276,266	77,423,701	-	81,639,278	93,762,832
11,297,361	11,876,330	11,263,483	12,441,815	18,090,721
-	-	-	-	-
1,730,660	2,484,155	2,081,530	2,323,839	3,879,229
14,339,019	11,622,763	10,517,294	14,256,958	13,705,999
<u>299,864,799</u>	<u>311,542,261</u>	<u>290,588,568</u>	<u>389,749,221</u>	<u>359,462,586</u>
<u>\$ 1,117,347,385</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,749,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,064,441,506</u>	<u>\$ 1,328,154,465</u>	<u>\$ 1,426,072,631</u>
\$ 85,631,515	\$ 75,887,419	\$ 95,005,747	\$ 118,323,363	\$ 140,004,753
1,074,941	526,016	2,231,900	2,762,926	1,336,906
107,972,495	160,365,743	130,933,657	137,303,956	196,100,015
39,154,918	44,063,379	34,201,350	53,928,963	57,397,239
16,852,304	14,575,742	12,687,152	15,744,457	32,876,827
<u>\$ 250,686,173</u>	<u>\$ 295,418,299</u>	<u>\$ 275,059,806</u>	<u>\$ 328,063,665</u>	<u>\$ 427,715,740</u>
\$ 150,940,718	\$ 163,913,235	\$ 218,631,706	\$ 218,573,161	\$ 166,916,530
77,341,658	73,268,978	75,808,208	84,162,374	86,022,848
86,822,228	84,031,376	-	102,062,493	123,301,148
12,192,869	11,943,076	13,096,189	14,334,996	18,472,163
-	-	-	-	-
1,617,007	2,095,658	1,979,309	1,751,063	1,663,949
16,948,365	16,545,438	15,431,613	19,077,194	17,109,612
19,325,402	14,063,039	21,036,607	15,607,723	36,907,051
<u>365,188,247</u>	<u>365,860,800</u>	<u>345,983,632</u>	<u>455,569,004</u>	<u>450,393,301</u>
<u>\$ 615,874,420</u>	<u>\$ 661,279,099</u>	<u>\$ 621,043,438</u>	<u>\$ 783,632,669</u>	<u>\$ 878,109,041</u>
\$ (566,796,413)	\$ (574,789,155)	\$ (498,784,433)	\$ (610,341,579)	\$ (638,894,305)
65,323,448	54,338,539	77,589,900	65,819,783	90,930,715
<u>\$ (501,472,965)</u>	<u>\$ (520,450,616)</u>	<u>\$ (421,194,533)</u>	<u>\$ (544,521,796)</u>	<u>\$ (547,963,590)</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental Activities:					
Taxes:					
Real Estate	\$ 221,704,082	\$ 224,785,116	\$ 237,853,883	\$ 237,888,652	\$ 274,413,447
Sales Tax	32,567,648	33,773,371	34,176,816	30,282,657	36,953,797
Sales Tax for Education	25,102,851	24,997,524	25,661,559	-	-
Personal Property	49,740,946	48,222,257	59,223,115	62,393,129	65,657,356
Machinery and Tools	12,752,759	14,454,966	12,758,274	14,095,200	15,459,814
General Utility Sales	17,646,514	17,659,169	18,455,308	19,351,132	18,269,540
State Communication Taxes	16,691,917	16,527,290	15,760,395	14,138,781	14,413,205
Bank Stock	8,816,474	9,936,805	8,364,990	8,842,901	8,812,735
Prepared Food	32,290,063	33,206,090	36,002,917	37,009,033	47,860,645
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Lodging Tax	5,433,289	7,504,354	8,025,516	8,888,653	9,141,366
Admissions	2,866,718	3,036,088	2,747,268	2,775,821	2,900,367
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent	9,155,708	9,703,138	8,937,806	14,295,349	12,889,862
Personal property Taxes - Delinquent	8,867,316	6,378,267	9,836,983	9,542,459	6,513,004
Private Utility Poles and Conduits	160,950	68,699	260,117	163,837	157,378
Penalties and Interest	4,384,082	7,892,982	5,023,749	8,538,569	4,509,826
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	9,083	8,266	9,474	14,583	9,267
State Recordation	661,291	1,156,543	942,127	1,001,665	1,058,973
Property Rental 1%	82,388	79,202	154,115	122,066	171,168
Vehicle Rental Tax	937,779	1,067,535	845,652	905,346	1,204,155
Telephone Commissions	538,474	628,014	196,579	198,990	210,793
Investment Earnings	38,344	53,281	114,158	221,163	829,719
Miscellaneous	15,739,412	19,083,117	20,034,985	18,452,974	27,257,144
Transfers	28,080,617	32,669,758	33,908,419	30,764,389	26,928,463
Special Item	1,500,000	-	2,215,826	2,720,280	2,220,055
Extraordinary Item	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	<u>495,768,705</u>	<u>512,891,832</u>	<u>541,510,031</u>	<u>522,607,629</u>	<u>577,842,079</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Investment Earnings	\$ 675,983	\$ 695,117	\$ 1,937,972	\$ 4,297,491	\$ 7,214,006
Miscellaneous	643,748	922,473	1,019,326	102,671	5,207,384
Transfers	<u>(28,080,617)</u>	<u>(32,669,758)</u>	<u>(33,551,050)</u>	<u>(30,764,389)</u>	<u>(26,928,463)</u>
Total Business-type Activities	<u>(26,760,886)</u>	<u>(31,052,168)</u>	<u>(30,593,752)</u>	<u>(26,364,227)</u>	<u>(14,507,073)</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 469,007,819</u>	<u>\$ 481,839,664</u>	<u>\$ 510,916,279</u>	<u>\$ 496,243,402</u>	<u>\$ 563,335,006</u>
Change in Net Position					
Governmental Activities	\$ (62,790,062)	\$ 38,492,178	\$ 77,540,687	\$ 26,215,570	\$ 72,160,574
Business-type Activities	42,550,453	31,046,734	40,672,683	48,409,110	69,725,677
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ (20,239,609)</u>	<u>\$ 69,538,912</u>	<u>\$ 118,213,370</u>	<u>\$ 74,624,680</u>	<u>\$ 141,886,251</u>

Special Item:

Fiscal Year 2013 - Gain on Sale of Land

Fiscal Year 2015 - Bargain Purchase of Property-Diamond

Fiscal Years 2017 to 2019 - Proceeds from Sect 108 and EDA which starting in FY 2020 were included in Transfers in accordance with GFOA

Note: The changes in net position for both Governmental and Business -type activities are explained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 301,191,413	\$ 313,510,367	\$ 364,450,861	\$ 424,771,551	\$ 415,169,292
36,859,051	33,165,952	44,689,387	50,865,941	52,168,005
-	-	-	-	-
67,470,336	64,517,810	61,582,798	70,822,467	75,436,175
15,375,569	13,719,545	14,313,100	17,228,901	12,933,098
18,858,085	17,124,936	17,898,426	18,699,801	18,887,097
13,881,289	12,616,557	11,017,266	11,740,138	12,010,546
8,951,709	11,649,226	4,278,305	10,744,703	11,922,598
40,470,943	34,201,334	45,762,510	55,399,485	53,930,592
3,856,544	3,087,283	2,579,506	2,483,993	2,110,436
6,537,135	4,907,209	8,130,205	9,678,534	10,061,651
2,561,066	244,726	1,909,783	3,646,975	3,642,044
9,300,420	12,904,616	5,712,148	10,824,712	10,751,534
8,715,611	6,074,682	7,591,720	18,648,863	14,967,748
99,758	100,896	-	-	-
4,839,234	6,722,385	5,286,509	6,181,051	4,521,174
8,206	5,235	-	-	-
809,327	-	-	-	-
71,218	95,085	99,631	265,561	155,673
1,320,598	1,001,954	1,298,495	1,233,191	1,184,542
418,395	481,556	350,057	325,784	290,146
824,899	282,753	83,342	1,339,250	1,960,573
23,481,934	44,509,573	19,361,204	30,012,707	27,830,846
30,828,438	37,922,671	32,997,988	23,067,377	29,614,287
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>596,731,178</u>	<u>618,846,351</u>	<u>649,393,241</u>	<u>767,980,985</u>	<u>759,548,057</u>
\$ 5,965,690	\$ 956,970	\$ 985,279	\$ 14,879,358	\$ 24,321,292
3,073,871	2,040,401	1,373,748	(670,422)	193,693
<u>(30,828,438)</u>	<u>(37,922,671)</u>	<u>(32,997,988)</u>	<u>(23,067,612)</u>	<u>(29,614,287)</u>
<u>(21,788,877)</u>	<u>(34,925,300)</u>	<u>(30,638,961)</u>	<u>(8,858,676)</u>	<u>(5,099,302)</u>
<u>\$ 574,942,301</u>	<u>\$ 583,921,051</u>	<u>\$ 618,754,280</u>	<u>\$ 759,122,309</u>	<u>\$ 754,448,755</u>
\$ 29,934,765	\$ 43,057,206	\$ 150,608,808	\$ 158,827,661	\$ 120,653,752
43,534,571	19,413,239	46,950,939	56,961,107	85,768,679
<u>\$ 73,469,336</u>	<u>\$ 62,470,445</u>	<u>\$ 197,559,747</u>	<u>\$ 215,788,768</u>	<u>\$ 206,422,431</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
City Taxes					
Real Estate	\$ 221,704,082	\$ 224,785,116	\$ 237,853,883	\$ 237,888,652	\$ 274,413,447
Sales-1% Local	32,567,648	33,773,371	34,176,816	30,282,657	36,953,797
Sales Tax for Education	25,102,851	24,997,524	25,661,559	-	-
Personal Property	49,740,946	48,222,257	59,223,115	62,393,129	65,657,356
Machinery and Tools	12,752,759	14,454,966	12,758,274	14,095,200	15,459,814
General Utility Sales	17,646,514	17,659,169	18,455,308	19,351,132	18,269,540
State Communication Taxes	16,691,917	16,527,290	15,760,395	14,138,781	14,413,205
Bank Stock	8,816,474	9,936,805	8,364,990	8,842,901	8,812,735
Prepared Food	32,290,063	33,206,090	36,002,917	37,009,033	47,860,645
Transient Lodging	5,433,289	7,504,354	8,025,516	8,888,653	9,141,366
Admissions	2,866,718	3,036,088	2,747,268	2,775,821	2,900,367
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent	9,155,708	9,703,138	8,937,806	14,295,349	12,889,862
Personal Property Taxes -Delinquent	8,867,316	6,378,267	9,836,983	9,542,459	6,513,004
Private Utility Poles and Conduits	160,950	68,699	260,117	163,837	157,378
Penalties and Interest	4,384,082	7,892,982	5,023,749	8,538,569	4,509,826
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	9,083	8,266	9,474	14,583	9,267
State Recordation	661,291	1,156,543	942,127	1,001,665	1,058,973
Property Rental 1%	82,388	79,202	154,115	122,066	171,168
Vehicle Rental Tax	937,779	1,067,535	845,652	905,346	1,204,155
Telephone Commissions	538,474	628,014	196,579	198,990	210,793
Total Primary Government	<u><u>\$ 450,410,332</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 461,085,676</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 485,236,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 470,448,823</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 520,606,698</u></u>

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 301,191,413	\$ 313,510,367	\$ 364,450,861	\$ 424,771,551	\$ 415,169,292
36,859,051	33,165,952	44,689,387	50,865,941	52,168,005
-	-	-	-	-
67,470,336	64,517,810	61,582,798	70,822,467	75,436,175
15,375,569	13,719,545	14,313,100	17,228,901	12,933,098
18,858,085	17,124,936	17,898,426	18,699,801	18,887,097
13,881,289	12,616,557	11,017,266	11,740,138	12,010,546
8,951,709	11,649,226	4,278,305	10,744,703	11,922,598
40,470,943	34,201,334	45,762,510	55,399,485	53,930,592
6,537,135	4,907,209	8,130,205	9,678,534	10,061,651
2,561,066	244,726	1,909,783	3,646,975	3,642,044
3,856,544	3,087,283	2,579,506	2,483,993	2,110,436
9,300,420	12,904,616	5,712,148	10,824,712	10,751,534
8,715,611	6,074,682	7,591,720	18,648,863	14,967,748
99,758	100,896	-	-	-
4,839,234	5,722,385	5,286,509	6,181,051	4,521,174
8,206	5,235	-	-	-
809,327	-	-	-	-
71,218	95,085	99,631	265,561	155,673
1,320,598	1,001,964	1,298,495	1,233,191	1,184,542
418,395	481,556	350,057	325,784	290,146
<u>\$ 541,595,907</u>	<u>\$ 535,131,364</u>	<u>\$ 596,950,707</u>	<u>\$ 713,561,651</u>	<u>\$ 700,142,351</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
General Fund:					
Nonspendable	\$ 382,200	\$ 383,338	\$ 399,742	\$ 9,953	\$ -
Committed	13,000,000	10,000,000	12,019,176	14,047,172	14,068,892
Assigned	7,788,553	5,850,728	15,219,451	13,597,476	26,278,802
Unassigned	84,995,561	98,210,321	107,729,940	108,511,921	111,580,122
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 106,166,314</u>	<u>\$ 114,444,387</u>	<u>\$ 135,368,309</u>	<u>\$ 136,166,522</u>	<u>\$ 151,927,816</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:					
Nonspendable	\$ 38,930	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,925	\$ -
Restricted	4,253,603	19,857,793	29,302,519	32,471,242	56,860,588
Committed	-	745,000	-	-	-
Assigned	14,800,003	3,312,542	-	-	-
Unassigned	(101,563,859)	(83,439,150)	(57,853,866)	(103,646,117)	(69,278,805)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ (82,471,323)</u>	<u>\$ (59,523,815)</u>	<u>\$ (28,551,347)</u>	<u>\$ (71,135,950)</u>	<u>\$ (12,418,217)</u>

Note: The changes in fund balances are explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Note: Exhibit C provides a detail breakout for each of the governmental funds.

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 8,822	\$ 13,822	\$ 11,496	\$ 14,170	\$ 14,170
20,090,612	23,969,210	25,329,469	29,794,892	29,694,745
33,685,155	37,729,147	73,045,704	92,828,230	99,013,517
112,767,905	100,458,026	107,862,492	139,902,611	139,902,611
<u>\$ 166,552,494</u>	<u>\$ 162,170,205</u>	<u>\$ 206,249,161</u>	<u>\$ 262,539,903</u>	<u>\$ 268,625,043</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
66,025,313	73,681,182	77,063,140	93,994,844	118,562,852
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(99,213,840)	(46,226,506)	(52,750,324)	(74,025,721)	(23,480,215)
<u>\$ (33,188,527)</u>	<u>\$ 27,454,676</u>	<u>\$ 24,312,816</u>	<u>\$ 19,969,123</u>	<u>\$ 95,082,637</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 430,868,542	\$ 450,712,602	\$ 473,333,440	\$ 481,288,421	\$ 478,743,768
Licenses, Permits and Privilege Fees	38,093,334	39,403,545	39,552,169	37,131,444	43,521,211
Intergovernmental	150,232,431	144,718,110	215,446,474	179,177,023	156,446,068
Service Charges	23,205,623	23,437,359	24,702,348	33,085,235	28,041,105
Fines and Forfeitures	10,221,786	5,822,882	7,543,881	6,586,811	5,972,902
Utility Payments	27,175,174	28,848,885	32,000,694	31,162,094	30,470,118
Investment Income	36,019	38,344	53,281	114,158	221,141
Lease Revenues					
Miscellaneous	10,564,344	15,345,228	19,302,223	18,080,483	14,097,621
Total Revenues	690,397,253	708,326,955	811,934,510	786,625,669	757,513,934
Expenditures:					
General Government	77,804,633	91,170,260	88,378,032	84,393,859	65,355,730
Public Safety and Judiciary	178,712,513	190,291,231	191,072,187	192,552,805	209,315,536
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse	67,017,239	61,720,615	61,691,779	61,226,383	65,685,371
Human Services	76,378,833	81,890,683	81,456,560	83,890,504	83,549,468
Culture and Recreation	24,326,572	26,212,041	23,153,407	23,606,485	24,410,469
Education	154,267,395	162,170,840	170,833,592	176,983,321	155,175,684
Non-Departmental	44,145,152	52,352,720	54,638,951	46,901,510	75,498,843
Capital Outlay	153,252,930	106,538,511	115,975,232	97,879,286	64,920,024
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	37,129,045	31,040,730	64,113,008	35,149,119	37,079,297
Interest Payments	24,157,031	24,077,465	27,633,704	28,505,952	25,138,282
Issuance Costs	738,870	1,324,747	827,439	556,713	2,583,813
Total Expenditures	837,930,213	828,789,843	879,773,891	831,645,937	808,712,517
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	73,001,130	69,642,441	109,294,954	79,998,362	86,243,332
Transfers Out	(69,123,692)	(66,809,741)	(104,614,669)	(75,297,532)	(82,551,009)
Proceeds from Refunding Bonds	193,218,870	-	21,865,202	-	294,315,000
Payment to Escrow Agent	(150,000,000)	-	-	-	(251,080,703)
Payoff Line of Credit BAN	--	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Section 108	--	-	-	786,418	786,818
Receipts from EDA	--	-	-	1,429,408	1,933,462
Payments for Refunding Bonds	--	(141,723,901)	(21,721,208)	-	(95,000,000)
Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds	124,144,030	183,106,648	94,240,683	90,000,000	-
Premium on Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	-	54,765,293
Total Other Financing Sources, Net	171,240,338	44,215,447	99,064,962	96,916,656	9,412,193
Special Items:					
Gain on Sale of Land	-	-	-	-	-
Total Special Items	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Item:					
Disaster Costs	-	-	-	-	-
Total Extraordinary Item	-	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 23,707,378	\$ (17,407,792)	\$ 31,225,581	\$ 51,896,388	\$ (41,786,390)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-Capital Expenditures	9.0%	7.6%	12.0%	8.7%	8.4%

Note: The changes in fund balances are explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 517,551,869	\$ 545,617,448	\$ 602,055,396	\$ 683,128,523	\$ 738,181,419
44,298,799	44,821,666	50,681,523	49,045,577	50,476,672
153,924,075	191,053,585	204,553,325	97,544,027	125,938,875
29,982,993	30,464,977	38,270,974	35,227,612	33,875,140
6,857,701	9,320,553	7,978,989	7,628,767	6,025,811
26,245,139	20,762,997	22,869,605	22,869,605	23,948,567
829,723	282,861	11,018,581	9,679,243	15,606,555
		432,031		
21,074,188	35,852,389	23,798,838	13,352,773	11,962,475
<u>800,764,487</u>	<u>878,176,476</u>	<u>961,659,262</u>	<u>918,476,127</u>	<u>1,006,015,514</u>
73,844,016	74,967,777	77,596,969	92,355,824	124,065,219
215,041,275	254,530,281	217,139,079	251,540,711	281,628,803
65,147,686	77,463,186	94,731,038	99,415,433	104,579,818
76,303,161	76,244,738	72,087,586	78,957,084	83,827,558
24,589,800	24,629,021	29,116,980	33,638,533	37,941,937
156,721,265	187,522,399	187,142,096	200,307,625	221,460,106
84,171,652	75,245,104	88,151,311	102,395,790	206,110,624
62,975,872	97,368,807	50,708,011	85,550,165	127,394,538
40,892,796	50,135,816	56,157,819	111,562,232	56,909,701
29,385,791	30,872,732	31,805,500	30,427,920	30,088,759
1,054,023	-	833	795,287	2,836,345
<u>830,127,337</u>	<u>948,979,861</u>	<u>904,637,222</u>	<u>1,086,946,604</u>	<u>1,276,843,408</u>
92,114,489	95,355,877	117,545,674	121,365,853	177,355,142
(87,543,943)	(87,870,996)	(108,274,010)	(118,551,252)	(168,895,384)
-	-	-	53,037,814	55,328,635
(8,300,000)	(14,118,982)	-	-	-
-	(45,000,000)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
1,833,891	1,433,945	1,437,262	1,436,083	1,434,306
-	-	-	-	-
103,585,134	166,930,991	28,651,791	37,500,000	55,328,635
85,098	-	-	-	-
<u>101,774,669</u>	<u>116,730,835</u>	<u>39,360,717</u>	<u>94,788,498</u>	<u>120,551,334</u>
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
\$ 72,161,819	\$ 65,468,472	\$ 40,937,093	\$ 50,650,517	\$ 81,193,141
9.2%	9.5%	10.3%	14.2%	7.6%

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Real Estate	\$ 223,491,278	\$ 234,445,036	\$ 234,294,879	\$ 247,700,125	\$ 273,627,368
Sales-1% Local	32,567,648	33,773,371	34,176,816	30,282,657	36,953,797
Sales Tax for Education	25,102,851	24,997,524	25,661,559	-	-
Personal Property	49,260,306	48,531,320	57,603,912	60,801,789	63,646,292
Machinery and Tools	12,838,347	14,060,308	13,828,602	13,996,708	14,917,609
Utility Sales Tax Gas	4,872,622	4,467,916	4,711,342	4,600,765	5,039,881
Utility Sales Tax Electric	12,479,100	12,707,360	13,494,359	14,517,989	13,630,830
Utility Sales Tax Tele	294,792	483,893	249,607	232,377	222,609
State Communication Taxes	16,691,917	16,527,290	15,760,395	14,138,781	14,413,205
Bank Stock	8,816,474	9,936,805	8,364,990	8,842,900	8,812,736
Prepared Food	31,686,926	35,455,141	35,605,363	36,948,484	45,740,073
Lodging Tax	5,456,014	8,079,083	8,042,016	8,823,693	9,009,423
Admission	2,357,256	2,885,747	3,287,979	3,074,924	2,848,979
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes - Delinquent	9,155,708	9,703,138	8,937,806	14,295,349	12,889,862
Personal Property Taxes - Delinquent	8,867,316	6,378,267	9,836,983	9,542,460	6,513,005
Private Utility Poles and Conduits	160,950	68,699	260,117	163,837	157,378
Penalties and Interest	4,384,082	7,892,982	5,023,749	8,538,280	6,474,466
Titling Tax-Mobile Home	9,083	8,266	9,474	14,583	9,267
State Recordation	661,291	1,156,543	942,127	1,001,665	1,058,973
Property Rental 1%	82,388	79,202	154,115	122,066	171,168
Vehicle Rental Tax	937,779	1,067,535	845,652	905,346	1,204,155
Telephone Commissions	538,474	628,014	196,579	198,990	210,793
Total General Governmental Tax Revenues	<u>\$ 450,712,602</u>	<u>\$ 473,333,440</u>	<u>\$ 481,288,421</u>	<u>\$ 478,743,768</u>	<u>\$ 517,551,869</u>

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$	300,312,274	\$ 314,554,821	\$ 364,442,735	400,399,011	442,158,105
	36,859,051	33,165,952	44,689,387	50,865,941	52,168,005
	-	-	-	-	-
	65,221,194	67,189,886	64,524,543	66,758,816	80,340,037
	14,769,176	14,439,966	14,313,100	16,240,341	13,773,837
	5,037,801	5,306,763	5,016,694	5,301,303	5,359,359
	14,520,162	12,279,000	13,600,827	14,818,687	14,281,617
	8,723	196,468	776	-	-
	13,881,289	12,616,557	11,017,266	11,740,138	12,010,546
	8,951,709	11,649,226	4,278,305	10,744,703	11,922,598
	38,099,329	37,018,912	45,762,510	52,216,109	57,436,445
	6,389,571	5,082,521	8,130,205	9,123,199	10,715,726
	2,503,594	313,005	1,909,783	3,437,719	3,878,801
	3,856,544	3,087,283	2,579,506	2,483,993	2,110,436
	9,300,420	12,902,394	5,714,370	10,824,712	10,751,534
	8,715,611	6,074,682	7,591,720	18,648,863	14,967,748
	99,758	100,896	-	-	-
	7,059,151	8,055,276	6,735,486	7,700,452	4,676,264
	8,206	5,235	-	-	-
	809,327	-	-	-	-
	71,218	95,085	99,631	265,561	155,673
	1,320,598	1,001,964	1,298,495	1,233,191	1,184,542
	418,395	481,556	350,057	325,784	290,146
<u>\$</u>	<u>538,213,101</u>	<u>\$ 545,617,448</u>	<u>\$ 602,055,396</u>	<u>\$ 683,128,523</u>	<u>\$ 738,181,419</u>

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual)

Calendar Year	<u>Real Property</u>				<u>Less: Tax Exempt Real Property</u>	
	<u>Residential Property</u>	<u>Commercial Property</u>	<u>Personal Property</u>	<u>Machinery & Tools</u>		
2015	\$ 14,322,697,000	\$ 11,976,725,000	\$ 1,629,774,285	\$ 588,032,927	\$	6,268,127,000
2016	\$ 14,986,306,000	\$ 12,803,864,000	\$ 1,955,517,305	\$ 577,169,740	\$	6,908,330,000
2017	\$ 15,650,193,000	\$ 13,250,426,000	\$ 2,391,005,104	\$ 599,972,231	\$	7,304,849,000
2018	\$ 16,632,993,000	\$ 13,536,643,000	\$ 1,628,651,058	\$ 613,217,909	\$	7,458,753,000
2019	\$ 18,219,437,000	\$ 14,252,708,000	\$ 1,663,501,784	\$ 730,399,166	\$	7,749,103,000
2020	\$ 20,122,594,000	\$ 15,118,810,000	\$ 1,690,546,253	\$ 647,154,332	\$	8,178,760,000
2021	\$ 21,328,512,000	\$ 15,295,611,691	\$ 1,838,971,775	\$ 636,822,212	\$	8,606,625,691
2022	\$ 25,503,343,000	\$ 15,927,280,027	\$ 2,192,733,292	\$ 615,324,140	\$	9,397,823,000
2023	\$ 29,604,554,000	\$ 16,905,208,773	\$ 2,576,774,949	\$ 656,115,902	\$	10,282,529,000
2024	\$ 32,145,616,000	\$ 17,898,394,769	\$ 1,981,734,777	\$ 629,757,300	\$	11,075,261,000

Source: Assessor's Office (Real Property)
Department of Finance (Personal Property and Machinery & Tools)

Total Taxable Assessed Value	Tax Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value			Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
	Real Property	Personal Property	Machinery & Tools		
\$ 22,249,102,212	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 22,249,102,212	100.00%
\$ 23,414,527,045	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 23,414,527,045	100.00%
\$ 24,586,747,335	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 24,586,747,335	100.00%
\$ 24,952,751,967	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 24,952,751,967	100.00%
\$ 27,116,942,950	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 27,116,942,950	100.00%
\$ 29,400,344,585	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 29,400,344,585	100.00%
\$ 30,493,291,987	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 30,493,291,987	100.00%
\$ 34,840,857,459	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 34,840,857,459	100.00%
\$ 39,460,124,624	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 39,460,124,624	100.00%
\$ 41,580,241,846	\$ 1.20	\$ 3.70	\$ 2.30	\$ 41,580,241,846	100.00%

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
REAL ESTATE ASSESSED VALUES OF LARGEST TAXPAYERS
As of June 30, 2024 and 2015

2024				2015			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Total Taxable Assessed Value
Philip Morris Inc.	\$ 371,028,000	1	0.96%	Philip Morris Inc.	\$ 320,017,000	1	1.60%
Dominion Resources Services Inc.	307,141,000	2	0.79%	Philip Morris USA Inc.	314,977,000	2	1.57%
Philip Morris USA Inc.	304,265,000	3	0.79%	Hines Riverfront Plaza LP	213,000,000	3	1.06%
Richmond Riverfront Plaza LP	187,589,000	4	0.49%	James Center Property LLC	166,801,000	4	0.83%
Costar Realty Information Inc.	164,938,000	5	0.43%	Sir Properties Trust	112,610,000	5	0.56%
RP James Center LLC	157,280,000	6	0.41%	Chippenham Hospital Inc.	110,561,000	6	0.55%
Chippenham Hospital Inc.	131,796,000	7	0.34%	Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond	104,542,000	7	0.52%
M D Coastal 21 LLC	128,297,000	8	0.33%	Dominion Resources Inc.	100,428,000	8	0.50%
Gateway Plaza Realty LLC	123,557,000	9	0.32%	TM Stony Point Park LP	70,310,000	9	0.35%
Southwood Apartments LLC	99,347,000	10	0.26%	HRIP Miller & Rhoads	67,205,000	10	0.34%
Kireland South 10th Street LLC	91,842,000	11	0.24%	Parameters 919 Main Street LP	67,039,000	11	0.33%
SJW II LLC	90,144,000	12	0.23%	AREP Riverside I LLC	66,779,000	12	0.33%
Logistics Park 95 LLC	87,258,000	13	0.23%	American Retirement Corp	63,150,000	13	0.32%
GS Rosenesth Owner LLC	85,725,000	14	0.22%	Biotech 8 LLC	63,087,000	14	0.31%
Scotts View LLC	85,089,000	15	0.22%	Crestar Bank	61,218,000	15	0.31%
Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond	84,484,000	16	0.22%	At Main Street Richmond LLC	56,858,000	16	0.28%
LS Biotech Eight LLC	76,911,000	17	0.20%	AH Richmond Tower I LLC	54,832,000	17	0.27%
CS1031 Canopy at Ginter Park	74,391,000	18	0.19%	Dominion Resources Serv Inc.	52,478,000	18	0.26%
Stratford Hills Associates LLC	72,977,000	19	0.19%	Gambles Hill Lab LLC	50,658,000	19	0.25%
3200 Broad LLC	71,619,000	20	0.19%	Robins A H Co Inc	48,065,000	20	0.24%
AREP Riverside I LLC	71,233,000	21	0.18%	Southwood Apartments LLC	45,813,000	21	0.23%
Imperial Propco LLC	71,101,000	22	0.18%	John Marshall Building LLC	40,716,000	22	0.20%
Parma Richmond LLC	70,083,000	23	0.18%	Eck Enterprises Inc.	38,911,000	23	0.19%
United Methodist Family	64,423,000	24	0.17%	Gambles Hill Lab LLC	36,305,000	24	0.18%
AP Aden Park & AP Aden TIC	63,100,000	25	0.16%	Apple Seven SPE Richmond Inc.	35,722,000	25	0.18%
Total of 25 Taxpayers	3,135,618,000		8.11%	Total of 25 Taxpayers	2,362,082,000		11.79%
All Other Properties	35,533,946,000		91.89%	All Other Properties	17,668,576,000		88.21%
Total	38,669,564,000		100.00%	Total	\$ 20,030,658,000		100.00%

Source: City's Real Estate Assessor

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2024				2015			
Rank	Employer	Business Category	Approximate Number of Employees	Employer	Business Category	Approximate Number of Employees	
1	VCU Health System	Health Care	13,500	Capital One Financial Corp.	Financial Services, Call Center	11,491	
2	Capital One Financial Corp.	Financial Services, Call Center	13,000	VCU Health System	Health Care	9,054	
3	HCA Virginia Health System	Health Care	11,200	HCA Virginia Health System	Health Care	7,325	
4	Bon Secours Richmond	Health Care	8,516	Bon Secours Richmond	Health Care	6,852	
5	Virginia Commonwealth University	Public four-year University	7,832	Walmart	Retail	5,526	
6	Dominion Energy	Corporate HQ and energy	5,433	Dominion Resources, Inc.	Energy	5,317	
7	Amazon	Online Retail	5,100	SunTrust Banks Inc.	Banking	4,010	
8	Truist	Banking	4,549	Food Lion	Grocer	3,966	
9	Altria Group	Corporate HQ, tobacco products, R&D	3,850	Altria Group	Corporate HQ, tobacco products, R&D	3,900	
10	Federal Reserve Bank Richmond	Federal Reserve Bank	2,700	Amazon	Online Retail	3,300	

Source: 2022 - Greater Richmond Partnership Largest Employers (Richmond, VA MSA)

2013 - Richmond Times Dispatch Largest Employers (Richmond, VA MSA)

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
REAL ESTATE TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting, Beginning FY2017)
Last Ten Years

Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections		Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	
			Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2015	1.20	\$ 225,916,636	\$ 210,327,124	93.1%	\$ 9,155,708	\$ 219,482,832	97.2%
2016	1.20	\$ 233,675,912	\$ 220,474,082	94.4%	\$ 9,702,731	\$ 230,176,813	98.5%
2017	1.20	\$ 246,301,342	\$ 234,294,879	95.1%	\$ 8,937,806	\$ 243,232,685	98.8%
2018	1.20	\$ 255,951,747	\$ 245,246,847	95.8%	\$ 14,295,349	\$ 259,542,196	101.4%
2019	1.20	\$ 276,074,812	\$ 268,901,538	97.4%	\$ 12,889,862	\$ 281,791,400	102.1%
2020	1.20	\$ 324,751,725	\$ 300,312,274	92.5%	\$ 9,300,420	\$ 309,612,694	95.3%
2021	1.20	\$ 336,209,976	\$ 314,554,821	93.6%	\$ 12,902,394	\$ 327,457,215	97.4%
2022	1.20	\$ 372,078,029	\$ 364,442,735	97.9%	\$ 5,714,370	\$ 370,157,105	99.5%
2023	1.20	\$ 414,255,842	\$ 400,399,011	96.7%	\$ 10,824,712	\$ 411,223,723	99.3%
2024	1.20	\$ 453,742,374	\$ 442,158,105	97.4%	\$ 10,751,534	\$ 452,909,639	99.8%

Source: City of Richmond Department of Finance

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting, Beginning FY2017)
Last Ten Years

Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections		Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections to Date	
			Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2015	3.70	\$ 61,537,220	\$ 54,479,640	88.5%	\$ 8,867,316	\$ 63,346,956	102.9%
2016	3.70	\$ 66,205,914	\$ 57,262,094	86.5%	\$ 6,378,170	\$ 63,640,264	96.1%
2017	3.70	\$ 67,884,998	\$ 57,603,912	84.9%	\$ 9,836,983	\$ 67,440,895	99.3%
2018	3.70	\$ 70,750,402	\$ 59,861,884	84.6%	\$ 9,542,459	\$ 69,404,343	98.1%
2019	3.70	\$ 72,238,643	\$ 61,366,394	84.9%	\$ 6,513,005	\$ 67,879,399	94.0%
2020	3.70	\$ 73,823,208	\$ 65,221,194	88.3%	\$ 8,715,611	\$ 73,936,805	100.2%
2021	3.70	\$ 74,726,366	\$ 67,189,886	89.9%	\$ 6,074,682	\$ 73,264,568	98.0%
2022	3.70	\$ 80,808,148	\$ 64,524,543	79.8%	\$ 7,591,720	\$ 72,116,263	89.2%
2023	3.70	\$ 79,249,981	\$ 66,758,816	84.2%	\$ 18,648,863	\$ 85,407,679	107.8%
2024	3.70	\$ 67,225,684	\$ 80,340,037	119.5%	\$ 14,967,748	\$ 95,307,785	141.8%

Source: City of Richmond Department of Finance

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities					Business-Type Activities		Total Primary Government		
	General Obligation Bonds	Virginia Public School Authority Bonds	General Obligation Notes	HUD Section 108 Notes	Lease Revenue Bond	General Obligation Bonds & Notes	Utility Revenue Bonds	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2015	600,310,584	736,976	35,035,000	10,125,000	5,999,238	176,398,440	711,370,939	1,539,976,177	14.4%	6,991
2016	652,885,412	494,107	6,875,000	10,125,000	5,125,893	154,174,876	694,547,789	1,524,228,077	13.3%	6,830
2017	617,751,633	248,508	96,250,000	9,605,000	4,205,462	129,829,955	755,518,747	1,613,409,306	13.2%	7,107
2018	653,984,975	-	625,000	9,080,000	3,235,406	107,283,878	738,777,749	1,512,987,008	11.7%	6,613
2019	659,768,748	-	42,200,000	11,157,000	2,213,049	90,607,029	714,818,325	1,520,764,151	11.7%	6,600
2020	738,474,526	-	19,662,000	10,487,000	1,135,571	74,807,449	846,577,564	1,691,144,110	12.3%	7,463
2021	789,671,007	-	35,181,209	9,811,000	-	63,250,159	820,746,072	1,718,659,447	N/A	7,584
2022	734,132,077	-	61,775,000	9,126,000	-	58,553,470	794,084,478	1,657,671,025	N/A	7,315
2023	723,813,027	-	47,352,000	8,426,000	-	66,061,792	776,022,944	1,621,675,763	N/A	7,156
2024	856,672,898	-	44,597,000	7,715,000	-	104,623,352	814,998,325	1,828,606,575	N/A	7,971

Note(s): Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Does not include Premiums on Bonds Issued.

See Demographic and Economic Statistics chart for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the most current year available.

N/A: Information is not available from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Virginia Public School Authority Bonds	General Obligation Notes	HUD Section 108 Notes	Lease Revenue Bond	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Debt Per Capita
2015	776,709,024	736,976	35,035,000	10,125,000	5,999,238	828,605,238	4.14%	3,761
2016	807,060,288	494,107	6,875,000	10,125,000	5,125,893	829,680,288	3.97%	3,718
2017	747,581,589	248,508	96,250,000	9,605,000	4,205,462	857,890,559	3.97%	3,779
2018	761,268,853	-	625,000	9,080,000	3,235,406	774,209,259	3.41%	3,384
2019	750,375,777	-	42,200,000	11,157,000	2,213,049	805,945,826	3.26%	3,497
2020	809,957,974	-	22,986,000	10,487,000	1,135,571	844,566,545	3.12%	3,727
2021	846,340,165	-	41,762,209	9,811,000	-	897,913,374	3.20%	3,962
2022	783,051,547	-	71,409,000	9,126,000	-	863,586,547	2.72%	3,811
2023	772,527,921	-	61,277,000	8,426,000	-	842,230,921	2.34%	3,717
2024	856,672,898	-	44,597,000	7,715,000	-	908,984,898	2.53%	3,963

Source: City of Richmond Department of Finance

N/A: Divisor value is not available from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
Does not include Premiums on Bonds Issued.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Debt Limit	\$ 2,003,129,500	\$ 2,088,184,000	\$ 2,159,577,000	\$ 2,271,088,300	\$ 2,472,304,200
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	<u>822,605,994</u>	<u>824,554,395</u>	<u>853,685,097</u>	<u>770,973,853</u>	<u>803,732,777</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 1,180,523,506</u>	<u>\$ 1,263,629,605</u>	<u>\$ 1,305,891,903</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,114,447</u>	<u>\$ 1,668,571,423</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	41.07%	39.49%	39.53%	33.95%	32.51%

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Finance

Note(s): Article VII, Section 10 of the Constitution of Virginia provides that the legal debt limit for municipalities is ten (10) percent of the preceding assessment for real estate taxes.

The Total Debt Applicable to Limit shown on 6/30/2022 does not include \$776,022,943 of self-supporting Public Utility Revenue Bonds which by State Law are not required to be included in calculations for legal margin for the creation of additional debt.

<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$ 2,706,264,400	\$ 2,801,749,800	\$ 3,175,800,800	\$ 3,593,369,500	\$ 3,866,956,400
<u>844,566,545</u>	<u>897,913,374</u>	<u>863,586,548</u>	<u>844,917,015</u>	<u>979,863,249</u>
<u>\$ 1,861,697,855</u>	<u>\$ 1,903,836,426</u>	<u>\$ 2,312,214,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,748,452,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,887,093,151</u>
31.21%	32.05%	27.19%	23.51%	25.34%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2024

Assessed Value (Taxable)	\$ 38,669,564,000
Debt Limit (10% of Total Assessed Value)	3,866,956,400
Debt Applicable to Limit:	
General Obligation Bonds	<u>979,863,249</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 2,887,093,151</u>

**CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
PLEDGED - REVENUE COVERAGE
Last Ten Years**

Fiscal Year	Less:		Net Revenue		Debt Service Requirements								
	Gross Revenue	Direct Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service		Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage					
2015	\$	320,307,318	\$	208,875,736	\$	111,431,582	\$	31,269,119	\$	35,701,455	\$	66,970,574	1.66
2016	\$	296,741,775	\$	181,337,736	\$	115,404,039	\$	34,499,388	\$	33,895,709	\$	68,395,097	1.69
2017	\$	313,083,986	\$	194,664,661	\$	118,419,325	\$	31,768,170	\$	26,875,875	\$	58,644,045	2.02
2018	\$	341,231,639	\$	208,431,669	\$	132,799,970	\$	38,174,843	\$	34,657,826	\$	72,832,669	1.82
2019	\$	353,286,518	\$	216,255,116	\$	137,031,402	\$	34,669,965	\$	33,655,518	\$	68,325,483	2.01
2020	\$	348,640,466	\$	212,975,445	\$	135,665,021	\$	33,288,486	\$	30,958,745	\$	64,247,231	2.11
2021	\$	345,985,066	\$	233,563,896	\$	112,421,170	\$	38,304,313	\$	33,515,516	\$	71,819,829	1.57
2022	\$	421,122,925	\$	277,336,986	\$	143,785,939	\$	34,906,703	\$	32,507,800	\$	67,414,503	2.13
2023	\$	447,679,265	\$	299,449,801	\$	148,229,464	\$	35,758,718	\$	31,347,784	\$	67,106,502	2.21
2024	\$	417,251,805	\$	276,450,967	\$	140,800,838	\$	36,982,637	\$	30,739,760	\$	67,722,397	2.08

Debt Service Coverage Covenant

Net Revenues and Balances Available for the Payment of Debt Service will be at least 1.15 times the Debt Service Requirement in each Fiscal Year.

Source: City of Richmond - Department of Public Utilities

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
Last Ten Years

Calendar		Personal Income	Per Capita			City	State
Year	Population¹	(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)²	Personal Income	Median Age	School Enrollment³	Unemployment Rate⁴	Unemployment Rate⁴
2015	220,289	\$ 11,322,825	\$ 51,400	32.9	23,957	5.1%	4.4%
2016	223,170	\$ 11,707,912	\$ 52,462	33.2	23,987	4.6%	4.0%
2017	227,032	\$ 12,376,504	\$ 54,514	33.5	24,868	4.3%	3.7%
2018	228,783	\$ 12,669,576	\$ 55,378	34.0	25,015	3.5%	2.9%
2019	230,436	\$ 13,033,423	\$ 56,560	34.2	24,763	3.2%	2.7%
2020	226,610	\$ 13,735,773	\$ 60,614	34.8	25,212	8.8%	6.2%
2021	226,604	\$ 15,420,009	\$ 68,048	34.8	28,226	6.1%	4.5%
2022	229,395	\$ 15,645,886	\$ 68,205	34.5	21,177	3.8%	3.0%
2023	229,247	N/A	N/A	34.5	21,706	3.4%	3.4%
2024	230,127	N/A	N/A	N/A	21,259	3.5%	2.7%

1 Source: U.S. Census Bureau

2 Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

3 Source: Virginia Department of Education

4 Source: Virginia Employment Commission LAUS (Unadjusted)

N/A: Data currently not available

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	739	684	566	763	781	776	782	697	793	1,020
Public Safety and Judiciary										
Police	918	849	845	847	839	848	778	704	694	689
Firefighters and Officers	439	432	409	411	425	415	404	457	490	488
Others	542	521	526	563	554	559	484	721	614	396
Highways, Streets, Sanitation and Refuse										
Engineering & Maintenance	391	327	318	340	346	357	341	342	368	395
Human Services										
Human Services Advocacy	15	14	12	10	16	9	10	9	16	20
Social Services	353	392	368	349	340	310	339	326	312	341
Culture and Recreation	146	235	232	163	158	152	156	163	240	161
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business-Type Activities:										
Stormwater Utility	52	52	47	54	50	96	52	50	67	47
Gas Utility	291	281	282	275	274	242	260	238	289	208
Water Utility	101	112	116	132	118	106	119	121	121	161
Wastewater Utility	166	169	150	147	144	121	133	137	127	143
Electric Utility	24	21	15	15	14	13	17	15	15	19
Stores and Transportation Division	8	7	6	6	4	5	5	4	4	5
Coliseum	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries NCO	17	18	18	18	12	9	10	11	29	10
Parking	-	6	6	6	8	10	11	11	11	10
Total	4,216	4,120	3,916	4,099	4,083	4,028	3,901	4,006	4,190	4,113

Source: City of Richmond Department of Human Resources

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Governmental Activities:									
Police:									
Physical Arrests	14,156	14,482	13,646	12,703	10,345	7,863	5,878	6,309	6,691
Parking Violations	118,263	87,503	131,571	144,112	116,105	106,813	127,006	227,226	132,669
Traffic Violations	10,440	22,068	15,540	16,042	9,424	9,327	10,426	12,166	11,911
Fire:									
Number of Calls Answered	36,079	38,516	38,267	38,550	35,673	33,058	42,762	46,565	42,127
Inspections	2,657	2,367	1,449	1,247	1,092	1,700	1,451	3,073	4,195
Highways and Streets:									
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	138	82	94	93	203	261	206	183	208
Potholes Repaired	19,476	20,232	23,547	25,623	36,007	8,017	7,640	8,958	10,451
Sanitation and Refuse:									
Refuse Collected (Tons/Day)	356	350	303	276	364	336	316	318	301
Recyclables Collected (Tons/Day)	49	50	50	41	51	44	46	52	41
Culture and Recreation:									
Parks Permits Issued	448	606	666	645	901	534	707	824	775
Business-Type Activities:									
Gas:									
Maximum Daily Send Out (MCF)	163,678	171,337	190,134	165,557	155,768	153,988	178,963	180,532	172,476
Annual Send Out (MCF)	18,230,067	17,588,052	19,394,749	17,649,213	23,810,540	20,844,134	24,307,518	23,913,688	23,174,343
Water:									
Average Daily Consumption (MGD)	60	60	62	57	60	63	62	64	62
Maximum Daily Consumption (MGD)	81	87	87	80	98	95	83	86	97
Water in Storage (Gallons)	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000	73,000,000
Wastewater:									
Average Daily Sewage Treatment (MGD)	54	54	54	68	55	65	59	57	71
Maximum Daily Sewage Treatment (MGD)	83	83	83	80	80	83	130	96	115
Coliseum:									
Average Daily Attendance per Activity ¹	4,133	4,857	4,403	4,020	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries:									
Number of Interments	804	790	695	683	678	890	790	725	640
Number of Lot Sales	7	14	14	33	26	18	16	17	13
Number of Single Grave Sales	547	526	456	424	561	682	552	486	469
Number of Foundations	572	593	514	482	571	696	586	548	480

Source: Various City departments

¹ The Coliseum was closed January 2019. The 2019 value represents the average for the 21 events which were held prior to the Coliseum's closing that year.

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Police:										
Stations	9	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Patrol Units	220	194	222	275	279	265	289	278	181	201
Fire:										
Stations	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Fire Trucks	39	67	51	42	49	55	56	56	60	49
Highways and Streets:										
Streets (Miles)	1,860	1,835	1,832	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,835
Streetlights	31,247	31,247	31,247	34,000	34,062	34,123	34,123	34,500	42,000	42,000
Traffic Signals ¹	475	475	475	475	479	479	480	479	479	479
Sanitation and Refuse:										
Collection Trucks	33	33	33	46	35	35	35	34	34	34
Culture and Recreation:										
Parks Acreage	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,844	2,848	2,900
Parks	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	123	132
Baseball/Softball Diamonds	48	48	48	48	45	45	45	44	46	55
Athletic Fields	30	30	30	30	27	27	27	27	26	27
Golf Courses (Driving Range/Par 3 Course)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swimming Pools	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Tennis Courts	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	133	133	136
Community Centers	20	20	20	20	21	21	19	19	19	21
Theatres	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Coliseums	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas:										
Miles of Service Lines	1,130	1,139	1,146	1,157	1,167	1,181	1,192	1,234	1,234	1,245
Miles of Gas Mains										1,974
Number of Gate Stations	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Water:										
Miles of Service Lines										764
Miles of Water Lines	976	976	976	976	976	976	976	976	976	976
Water Pumping Stations	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Wastewater:										
Miles of Sewer Lines	960	960	960	960	960	960	960	960	960	960
Miles of Interceptors	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Sewer Pumping Stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Source: Various City departments

¹ The total number of traffic signals does not include pedestrian signals, schools flashers, or beacons.



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

*900 East Broad Street, Suite 1003
Richmond, Virginia 23219*

PRINTED BY CITY PRINTING SERVICES

Department of Information Technology

RVA.GOV